\* \* \* INCLUDES CHANGES 1 thru 10 \* \* \*

# **Manpower and Equipment Control**

# FULL-TIME SUPPORT MANNING FOR THE ARMY NATIONAL GUARD



DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310-2500

		•

\*National Guard Pamplet 570-1

Headquarters
Department of the Army
Washington, DC 20310-2500
1 June 1987

# MANPOWER AND EQUIPMENT CONTROL

# FULL TIME SUPPORT MANNING FOR THE ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

Applicability. This pamphlet applies to the Army National Guard.

Interim Changes. Interim changes are not official unless authenticated by the Executive, National Guard Bureau. Users will destroy interim changes on their expiration dates unless sooner superseded or rescinded.

Suggested Improvements. The proponent of this pamphlet is the Army Manpower Division, National Guard Bureau. Users of this pamphlet are invited to send their comments and suggested improvements on DA Form 2028 (Recommended Changes to Publications and Blank Forms) directly to NGB-ARM-V, Washington, DC 20310-2500

#### CONTENTS

	Paragraph	Page		Paragraph	Page
CHAPTER 1		•	Section II	- aradrab	- ugc
			Using the Pamphlet		
Introduction			•		
			Army Functional		
Section I			Dictionary & Manning		
Purpose and Procedure			Document Numbers	1-8	1-2
			Workcenter Description	1-9	1-2
Purpose	1-1	1-1	Staffing Tables	1-10	1-3
Manpower Studies &			Augmented Full Time		
Surveys	1-2	1-1	Support	1-11	1-3
Development of			Type Standard		
Support Personnel Mann		1-1	Requirements	1-12	. 1-4
Documents	1-4	1-1	Section III		
Mix of the Force			State Headquarters		
Guidelines	1-5	1-1			
Titles, series, and			Type Organization	• • • • • • • • • •	.1-5
grades	1-6	1-1			
Requests for			CHAPTER 2		
Exceptions	1-7	1-2			
			Office of the Adjutant G Inspector General Office		

<sup>\*</sup>This pamphlet supersedes NGB PAM 570-1, 14 November 1980. Workcenters to be published will continue to use existing standards.

Section I General/Organization2-1	Section III Labor Management Relations Office9-4
Section II	
Office of the Inspector	Section IV
General2-2	Equal Employment Opportunity.9-5
Section III	Section V
Inspection SEction2-3	Technician Personnel Management
	Branch9-7
Section IV	
Assistance & Investigations	Section VI
Section2-4	Technician Employee Services.9-9
	Section VII
CHAPTER 3	Military Duty (AGR) Management
Judge Advocate General, CAO3-1	Branch9-12
CHAPTER 4	CHAPTER 10
Public Affairs Office, CAO4-1	
CHAPTER 5	Office of the USPFO
Office of the Adjutant General	Section I
Command Administrative Office	General/Organization10-1
	Section II
Section I	Office of the USPFO10-2
General/Organization5-1	
	Section III
Section II	Administration
Office of the Command	AR 4-2 A 5% AR 54% 54% 54% 54% 54% 54% 54% 54% 54% 54%
Administrative Officer5-2	CHAPTER 11
CHAPTER 6	Comptroller Division, USPFO
General Safety Section, CAO 6-1	
deneral salety section, one out	Section I
CHAPTER 7	General/Organization11-1
Command Sergeant Major, CAO 7-1	denotat, of ganthavion
	Section II
CHAPTER 8	Office of the Chief11-2
Information Management Ofc8-1	
-	Section III
CHAPTER 9	Budget Office11-3
CHAPTER 9	Section IV
Support Personnel Management	Quality Assurance11-4
Office, (SPMO)	
	Section V
Cantina I	Chief, Pay & Exam11-6
Section I	Castina UT
General/Organization9-1	Section VI
Section II	Military Pay Section11-7
Office of the SPMO9-2	Section VII
Section III	Technician Pay Section11-10
Administrative Support9-3	

Section VIII Voucher Exam Section11-11	Section V Self Service Supply Center14-5
Section IX Fiscal Accounting Branch11-13	Section VI Clothing Issue Point14-6
CHAPTER 12	Section VII Repairable Exchange14-7
LOGISTICS DIVISION, USPFO	Section VIII Quick Supply Store14-8
Section I General/Organization12-1	CHAPTER 15
Section II Office of the Chief12-2	TRAFFIC BRANCH15-1
CHAPTER 13	CHAPTER 17
STOCK CONTROL BRANCH, Logistics Division	ANALYSIS & INTERNAL REVIEW, (A&IR), USPFO17-1
Section I General/Organization13-1	CHAPTER 18
Section II Supervision13-2	DATA PROCESSING INSTALLATION, (DPI), USPFO18-1
Section III Administration13-3	CHAPTER 19
Section IV Commodities Section13-4	PURCHASING & CONTRACTING, (P&C), USPFO
Section V Open Requisition Section13-6	Section I General/Organization19-1
Section VI Property Management Section13-7	Section II Office of the Chief19-2
CHAPTER 14	Section III Contracting Branch19-3
SUPPLY BRANCH	Section IV Purchasing Branch19-5
Section I General/Organization14-1	
Section II Office of the Chief14-2	
Section III	

Storage Section.....14-3

CHAPTER 20	Section V State Military
Construction & Facilities Management Office (FMO)	Academy22-7
	Section VI Mobilization and Readiness
Section I	Branch22-9
General/Organization20-1	
Section II	CHAPTER 23
Office of the Chief20-2	State Aviation Office, SAO
Section III	State Aviation Office, SAC
Administrative Services	
Branch20-3	Section I
Section IV	General/Organization23-1
Contract and Management	Section II
Branch20-4	Office of the SAO23-2
Section V	
Operations Branch20-5	CHAPTER 24
Section VI	Army Aviation Support Activity, AASF
Engineer Plans and Services	
Branch20-6	Section I
CHAPTER 21	General/Organization24-1
Military Personnel Management	Section II
Office (MPMO)21-1	Supervision24-2
(Workcenter Descriptions and	Section III
Tables are published in NGB PAM 570-4)	Training Operations Branch24-3
	Section IV
CHAPTER 22	Aircraft Maintenance Shop 24-5
Plans, Operations & Training Office, (POTO)	CHAPTER 25
	Army Aviation Flight Activity,
Section I	(AAFA)
General/Organization22-1	
Section II	Section I
Office of the Chief22-2	General/Organization25-1
a	-
Section III	Section II
Plans, Operations & Military Support Branch22-3	Supervision25-2
	Section III
Section IV	Training Operations25-3
Training Branch22-5	Section IV
	Aircraft Maintenance Shop25-5

CHAPTER 26	
	Section V
Army Aviation Operating Facility, (AAOF)26-1	Maintenance Readiness Branch.28-8
Table 1	Section VI
CHAPTER 27	Equipment Readiness Section28-9
OIMITER 27	Section VII
Aviation Classiofication Repair	Maintenance Assistance and
Activity Depot	Instruction Team (MAIT)
	Section28-10
Section I	
Headquarters27-1	CHAPTER 29
Section II	Combined Support Maintenance
Maintenance Division27-2	Shop, (CSMS)
Section III	
Quality Division27-3	Section I
	General/Organization29-1
Section IV	
Supply Division27-4	Section II Shop Control Office29-2
Section V	Shop Control Office29-2
Admin/Svc Division27-6	Section III
	Supply & Tools Section29-3
Section VI	• • •
Flt Ops Svc Division27-7	Section IV
	Mechanical Equipment Repair
Section VII	Section29-4
Training Division27-8	Section V
Section VIII	Armament Repair Section29-10
Production Control Division27-9	
	Section VI
	Electronics Repair29-12
CHAPTER 28	
64 - A - Mark and	Section VII
State Maintenance, Surface Equipment	Allied Service Section29-17
nd ar hwan a	Section VIII
	Inspection & Quality Control
Section I	Section29-20
General/Organization28-1	
Section II	CHAPTER 30
Office of the State Surface	
Maintenance Manager28-2	Mobilization and Training Equipment Shop with Support (MATES)
Section III	
Technical Operations Branch28-6	
Octobra TV	Section I
Section IV	General/Organization30-1
Maintenance Analysis Branch/Section28-7	
Li Giloit, DGC GIOILL, LLLL, LLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLL	

Section II	
Shop Control Office30-2	Section IV Equipment Records Section31-4
Section III	
Repair Parts, Tools & POL30-4	Section V Property Accountability and
Section IV	Warehouse Section31-5
Equipment Records Section30-5	Section VI
Section V	Organization Maintenance
Property Accountability and Warehouse Section30-6	Section31-6
Section VI	CHAPTER 32
Mechanical Equipment Repair	
Section30-7	Unit Training Equipment Site, (UTES)
Section VII	
Electronic Repair Section30-13	Section I
Section VIII	General/Organization32-1
TOW/Dragon Missile Systems	Section II
Repair30-14	Shop Control Office32-2
Section IX	Section III
Armament Repair30-15	Property Accountability and Warehouse Section32-3
Section X	
Allied Services Section30-17	Section IV Equipment Records Section32-4
Section XI	
Organization Maintenance	Section V
Section30-20	Repair Parts, Tools, & POL Section32-5
Section XII	
Inspection & Quality Control.30-26	Section VI Organization Maintenance
CHAPTER 31	Section32-6
Mobilization and Training Equipment Site w/o Support, (MATES)	CHAPTER 33
site w/o support, (marks)	Organizational Maintenance Shop,
A	(OMS)
Section I General/Organization31-1	
•	Section I
Section II	General/Organization33-1
Shop Control Office31-2	_
G4: 777	Section II
Section III	Organizational Maintenace
Repair Parts, Tools & POL Section31-3	Section33-2
	Section III
	Supply & Tools Section33-6

Section IV Equipment Records	
Section33-7	CHAPTER 37
	Troop Program Units
CHAPTER 34	
Watercraft Support Maintenance Center	Section I General/Organization37-1
Section I General/Organization34-1	Section II Brigade/Battalion Level37-2 Section III
Section II Shop Control Office34-2	Division Level
Section III Services Section34-3	STARC
Section IV	CHAPTER 38
Engine Maintenance Section (DS/GS(34-4	Major Training Sites
Section V Deck Maintenance Shop34-5	Section I General/Organization38-1
Section VI Organizational Maintenance Section34-6	(Workcenter Descriptions and Tables are published in NGB PAM 570-3)
CHAPTER 35	CHAPTER 39
Parachute Shop	Directorate of Logistics
Section I General/Organization35-1	Section I General/Organization39-1 Section II
CHAPTER 36	Office of the Chief39-2
Marine Equipment Shop	Section III Supply & Services Branch39-3
Section I General/Organization36-1	Section IV Defense Movements Coordination Branch
Section II Services Section36-2	Section V Maintenance Branch39-5
Section III Engine Maintenance Section36-3	

# APPENDIXES

	Standa					
Cate	gories		• • • • •			. A-1
в.	Index	o f	Workl	oad	Factor	B-1
C.	Index	οf	Army	Func	tional	
Dict	ionary	Co	des		• • • • • •	.C-1
E.	Index	of	Type	Stan	dards.	E-1

#### CHAPTER 1

#### GENERAL

#### SECTION I - PURPOSE AND PROCEDURE

- 1-1. Purpose. In accordance with AR 570-4, this pamphlet prescribes the standards approved by the Chief, National Guard Bureau for full-time support required to accomplish the unique day-to-day administrative, operations, comptroller, training, logistic and maintenance functions performed by the Army National Guard (ARNG), except for Guam and the Virgin Islands, which are determined on a case by case basis.
- 1-2. Manpower Studies and Surveys. Manpower studies and surveys will be conducted to validate required full-time support positions as directed by the Chief, National Guard Bureau. The procedures will be published separately. Modification to existing criteria contained in this pamphlet as a result of manpower studies and surveys will be accomplished by published changes to this pamphlet.
- 1-3. Development of Standards. These standards were developed through the use of MS-3 studies and surveys, performance data reporting and other information provided by National Guard Bureau Offices of Primary Responsibility and functional experts from ARNG. The standards will be revised from time to time as new data are collected and anlayzed. As the need for revision of the standards becomes apparant, the States will be requested to provide assistance by active participation in such studies as required.
- 1-4. Support Personnel Manning Documents. The National Guard Bureau will publish FTS Support Personnel Manning Documents (SPMD) reflecting the maximum number of required full-time support positions determined as a result of these criteria. The SPMD is the official document for employment of full-time support personnel. In instances wherein more than one grade level is authorized for one position on a SPMD, approval of the servicing classification activity must be obtained when filling the position with a military technician at other than the lowest grade authorized. The SPMD is normally published and distributed at the beginning of each fiscal year, but can be modified if there is a change in the standard that would warrant an increase or decrease of required staffing.
- 1-5. Mix of the Force Guidelines. Specific guidance concerning the mix of the force can be found in National Guard Regulation 600-5, Active Guard/Reserve (AGR) Program, 1 November 1985.
- 1-6. Titles, Series and Grades.
- a. Military Technician. The authority to establish titles, series and grades for military technicians rests with the Office of Technician Personnel, National Guard Bureau (NGB-TN) and the National Guard Classification Activities. Grade levels on SPMD's will always reflect the maximum grade

supported by the full performance of all duties depicted in National Guard Bureau (NGB) position descriptions. The assignment of titles, series and grades for technician positions is made by NGB-TN based upon performance of duties and responsibilities contained in official position descriptions, assigned missions and functions, and staffing of the organization. Should differences occur, grade levels on the approved position description will prevail. Recruitment at or below (but never above) those shown on the SPMD may be made by using a "Statement of Difference" to the official position description. The NGB Classification Activities are available to provide classification and position management advice and assistance. Titles of military technician positions found in this publication do not necessarily conform with titles of official position descriptions which will be authorized for these positions.

- b. Active Guard/Reserve. Titles and grades applied to AGR positions are determined by the Manpower Division, National Guard Bureau.
- c. Training Site Cooperative Funding Agreement Employee. The pay level for Training Site Cooperative Funding Agreement ("Site Contract") employees is determined on an annual basis by the terms of the contract.
- 1-7. Requests for Exceptions. Exceptions to this full-time support standards will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis by the Army Manpower Division, National Guard Bureau

# SECTION II - USING THE PAMPHLET

- 1-8. Army Functional Dictionary and Manning Document Numbers.
- a. Army Functional Dictionary. This three to five digit alphabetic code is used to cross reference the functions performed in the workcenter with potential force structure changes. The Army Functional Dictionary (AFD) is published by the US Army Requirements and Documentation Agency in AR 37-100-87, appendix F. An alphabetical index of all AFD codes found in this pamphlet is located at Appendix C.
- b. Manning Document Number. This four digit numeric code is used to cross reference the workcenter with the SPMD. If the Manning Document number in this pam differs from that of the official SPMD, the number on the SPMD has precedence.
- 1-9. Workcenter Description. The workcenter description is a list of direct federal functions that are performed by the workcenter. This list supports the number and type of full-time support required positions. Modifications to these descriptions are made from time-to-time as a result of MS-3 studies, surveys, or upon advice of National Guard Bureau Offices of Primary Responsibility. Standard indirect functions are listed in Appendix A to this pamphlet.

1 June 1987 NGB Pam 570-1

1-10. Staffing Tables. Staffing tables show the required number of personnel necessary to perform the functions listed in the workcenter description. There is a separate staffing table for each workcenter.

- a. Required Manpower Computation.
- (1) The directed requirement staffing table recognizes a level of fulltime support that is applicable to a given workcenter regardless of the size, location or other demographic variables.
- (2) The workload factor range staffing table recognizes a level of full-time support based upon an independent predictor variable.
- (3) Full-time support manpower requirements are determined by local appraisal when other predictors cannot be developed because of lack of standardization among like workcenters.
- (4) An index of the various workload factors found in this pamphlet is at Appendix B .
- 1-11. Augmented Full-Time Support. Full-time support levels utilizing Military Technician/AGR or Training Site Cooperative Funding Agreement employees, or a combination of both, will not exceed the total manpower requirement of the staffing table. Utilization of additional Training Site Cooperative Funding Agreement employees, except on a seasonal or peak temporary basis, to augment full time support beyond the required manpower level is not authorized.
- 1-12. Type Standard Requirements. The type standard requirements chart shown on page 1-4 shows the statistical requirements that must be met to classify type standards.

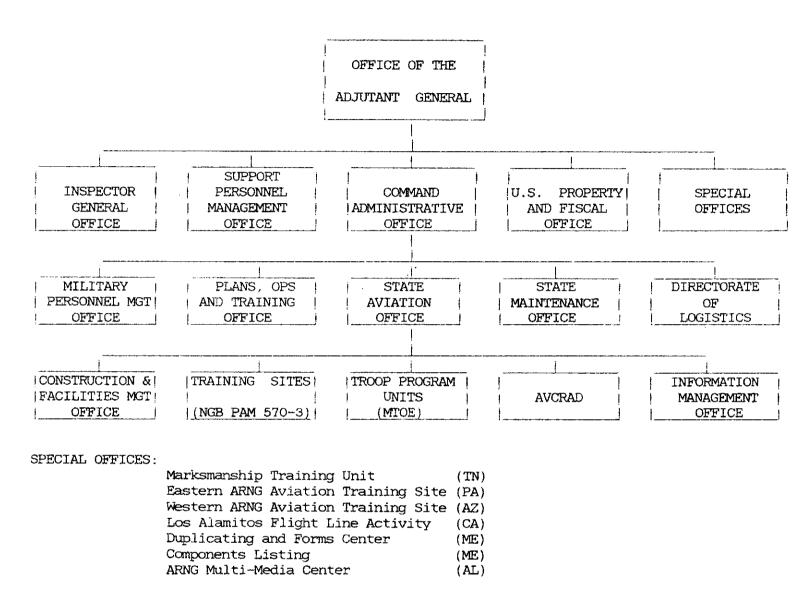
# TYPE STANDARD - REQUIREMENTS

Categories of Standards are classified by the following information:

DATA SOURCE A	ND STATISTICAL REQUI	REMENTS	
A	В	i C	D
Standard	at least 80% of	With the Following	Criteria for the
Classification	Data Based on	Requirements	Standard Equation
			(See Note
TYPE I	Work Sampling	*3% absolute accuracy	Regression analysis
	1	*95% confidence level	used to obtain equation
	Ž	(*complete work cycle(s)	and
		sampled	1
	1	*at least 2 work weeks	$R^2 \geq .75$
		sampled	$\begin{array}{cccc}   & R^2 & \geq & .75 \\   & V & \leq & .15 \end{array}$
		*minimum number of	$F \geq F_{.95, m-1}$
		input locations used	l u-m (not abbiicapie
	Time Study	*10% absolute accuracy	if n<5)
	ļ	*95% confidence level	1
	i	*complete work cycle	İ
	104	i sampled	
	Standard Time Data	Approved engineered star	ndard time data that is
	Į.	documented and the stat.	istical paramenters
TRIDE TT		identified.	
TYPE II	Work Sampling	*10% absolute accuracy	Regression analysis
			used to obtain equation
	£	*complete work cycle   sampled	and
	t t	*at least 1 work week	$\mathbb{R}^2 > .50$
	ŧ 	sampled	R <sup>2</sup> ≥ .50   V ≤ .25
		*minimum number of	F ≥ F .90, m-1
		input locations used	n-m (not applicable
	Time Study	*15% relative accuracy	if n<5)
	1	*95% confidence level	
		*minimum number of	
		input locations used	
	Operational Audit	Operational Audit with	
	1	minimum number of input	
	1	locations.	
TYPE III	Annual State of the State of th	A baseline standard issu	
	1	of historical data or mi	
o nation of distillative states, with Marianness . Some upon state upon a suppose of paging of paging of the color of Marianness .	L	jallow workcenter activit	y to begin or resume.
TYPE IV	1	A standard adopted from	another agency,
menoments (1900), and the PDI of the Wildelm from the consequency of the sea		examined, and found to b	e applicable.
TYPE V	1	A directed standard (fia	it).

# TYPE ORGANIZATION - STATE HEADQUARTERS

#### SECTION III

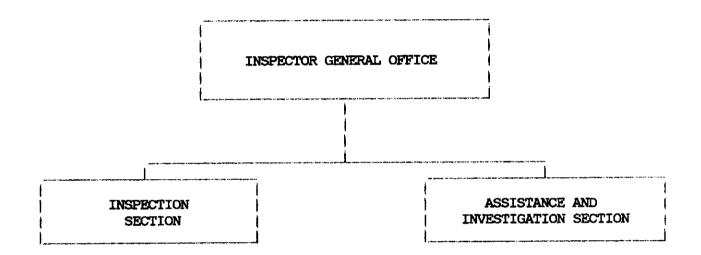


NOTE: Type organization for each Office are in the applicable portion of this Pamphlet except where noted.

		•

#### INSPECTOR GENERALS OFFICE

Advise the State Adjutant General on existing conditions relating to the performance of mission and the state of discipline, efficiency, morale, esprit de corps, and economy within the state. Perform general inspections, functional inspections, procurement inspections, special inspections, surveys, studies, and inquiries. Inspect nonappropriated fund accounts. Receive, investigate, and report on allegations, complaints, grievances, and requests for assistance of individuals and agencies. Recommend remedial action to correct deficiencies and systemic problems noted in inspections and investigations. Assist individuals and organizations by explaining/teaching the applicable processes, procedures, and systems associated with identified problems. Perform follow-up to ensure that prompt, effective, coordinated corrective action is taken. Formulate plans and policies pertaining to inspector general activities.



# Office of Inspector General

(AFD: CF MD# 3733 TYPE: III)

Direct Functions: Directs and coordinates activities of the Inspector General section to include inspections, investigations, follow-up, and requests for assistance. Advises Adjutant General on mission performance and state of discipline, efficiency, economy, morale, esprit, and welfare in the command. Supervises the assignment of operational and administrative effectiveness of the command through evaluation of managerial procedures and practices, identification and analysis of causes of mission performance problems, and follow-up corrective action. Reports information concerning personnel performing inspector general functions into the data base of the Inspector General Management Information and Reporting System. Assists individuals and organizations by explaining/teaching the applicable processes, procedures, and systems associated with identified problems.

	Office of In	spector General, TAG
  Worklo	oad Factor:	
}	wer Requirement	Distribution of Positions
1 1	Inspector General	1
   2 	   Secretary   Clerk Typist	1

<sup>\*</sup>Active component requirement recognized for states/territories participating in full-time IG program.

# OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

## Inspection Section

(AFD: CFB MD# 3733 TYPE: III)

Direct Functions: Conducts general, special, and functional inspections of activities and facilities using a compliance/systemic approach as required by law, regulations, or as directed. Assists individuals and organizations by explaining/teaching the applicable processes, procedures, and systems associated with identified problems. Plans, schedules, and coordinates inspections assuring full and periodic coverage. Prepares and coordinates reports of inspection and take the steps necessary to load required information into the Inspector General Management Information and Reporting System data base. Conducts follow-up to ensure that prompt, effective, coordinated corrective action is taken as a result of audits or inspections. Performs special studies, surveys, and inquiries.

	Inspection Section, Off	fice of Inspecto	or Gener	al	
Workle	oad Factor:	1 1	76	145	
# of Units		75	144	210	
Manpo	wer Requirement	1 1	2	3	
	Title	Distrib	Distribution of Positions		
1	Inspector General	1	1	1	
2	IG NCO	-	1	2	
	i	1		1	
	ĺ	1		1	

# OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

# Assistance and Investigations Section

(AFD: CFC MD# 3733 TYPE: III)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Performs investigations as directed by the State Adjutant General (TAG) or other appropriate authorities; receives, reviews, and processes requests for assistance. Performs investigations, inquiries, studies, and surveys in specific areas and prepares reports and recommendations. Performs follow-up on the implementation of approved corrective actions. Reviews complaints or requests for assistance received from individuals or referred by other authority and insures that appropriate action is taken. Completes coding and enters required information into the Inspector General Management Information and Reporting System data base. Analyzes captured data to detect trends or grievances and determines and reports on general state of discipline and morale.

Assis	stance and Investigations Section,	Office	of Inspec	tor General
	pad Factor:	1000	8000	17000
Assigi	ned Military Strength	7999	16999	24000
Manpov	ver Requirement	1	2	!   3
Line	Title	Distri	oution of	Positions
1 1	Inspector General	1	1	1
   2   	IG NCO	_	1	)   2 
			_ (	; ;

# Judge Advocate General

(AFD: CAA MD# 3311 TYPE: V)

# WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Provides legal advice and servcies to the State Adjutant Generl and his staff, subordinate ARNG and ANG elements, and the USPFO, on matters in which there is a substantial Federal interest.

Judge Advocate Gen	eral, Office of the AG
Workload Factor:  Directed	
  Manpower Requirement  Line   Title	1   Distribution of Positions
1   Judge Advocate General	1

		•

#### Public Affairs Office

(AFD: CCA MD# 3311 TYPE: V)

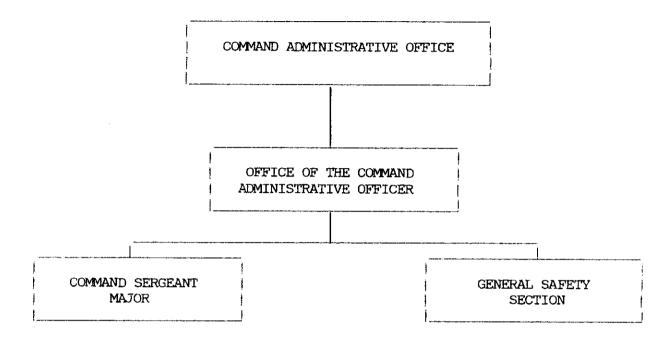
Direct Functions: Serves as State Public Affairs Officer for all Army and Air Guard activities. Plans, organizes, coordinates, and conducts command information, community relations, media relations, recruiting and retention, and Family and Employer Support related PA activities within the state. Engages in various facets of print and broadcast journalism to include feature writing, editing and preparation of speeches, fact sheets, and radio and television scripts. Ensures that attitudes and communiccation needs of varoius publics are analyzed and accounted for in command decisions. Manages communication resources to facilitate the flow of information to all audiences. Provides public affairs counsel to the state Adjutant General, senior state level staff and subordinate units on public affairs matters of both controversial and routine matters. Develops state National Guard policy statements on issues and promulgates them after appropriate staffing. Develops and formulates public affairs initiatives including methods of communication to deal with emerging issues. Provides policy and security review of material intended for release to internal and external audiences.

	Public Affairs Off	ice, Office of the AG
Workle Direc	oad Factor: ted	
Manpo	wer Requirement	1
Line	Title	Distribution of Positions
1	Public Affairs Officer	1

		•

## COMMAND ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE

The office of the Command Administrative Officer functions as the executive office or office of Chief of Staff to the State Adjutant General in exercising the federally required duties of that office. Coordinates administrative, personnel, training, supply, maintenance, community affairs, and public relations activities within the State.



# Office of the Command Administrative Officer

(AFD: CAA MD#: 3311 TYPE: V)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Directs and supervises the activities of the State Headquarters Army National Guard and coordinates with State Headquarters joint offices. Formulates and announces staff policies and keeps the State Adjutant General and staff informed on matters affecting the situation. Receives instructions from the State Adjutant General/Assistant State Adjutant General and ensures implementation by appropriate instructions to the staff, assignment of specific duties, and review of staff actions to assure that they are adequate, integrated, and designed to produce the intended result. Maintains the master policy files; ensures that instructions issued to subordinate commands agree with National Guard Bureau and State Adjutant General's policies and plans, monitors State standing operating procedures. Initiates and implements Federal Safety policy and procedures. Manages the State Internal Control Program.

Office of the Command Ac	ministrative Officer, TAG
Workload Factor:	
Directed	
Manpower Requirement	6
Line   Title	Distribution of Positions
1   Command Admin Officer	1
2   Command Program	1 i
Support Specialist	Í
3   Secretary	1
4   Clerk/Typist A/	

A/ Admin support for all workcenters in the Office of CAO and special staff.

#### OFFICE OF THE COMMAND ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER

General Safety Section

(AFD: CPY MD#: 2870 TYPE: III)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Manages and administers the State ARNG General Safety Program with overall responsibility for all phases of the program. Ensures execution of that program. Develops and implements plans, policies and procedures to comply with DOD, DA and NGB safety regulations and directives. Identifies occupational safety requirements and formulates policies, plans, standards and methods throughout the state. Provides technical and professional expertise to managers and supervisors to establish techniques and procedures for the elimination or control of unsafe behaviors, environment and hazards. Plans and conducts periodic and unscheduled surveys and inspections of a wide variety of National Guard facilities to determine compliance with OSHA standards. Determines the need and use of personal protective equipment for workers. Posts notices of unsafe or unhealthy working conditions. Assigns risk assessment codes and prepares abatement plans and time frames for elimination of hazards. Observes work methods and recommends to supervisors corrective measures to eliminate unsafe/unhealthy work practices. Conducts workplace environmental studies to develop procedures to eliminate/minimize noise and toxic fumes or dust to personnel. Serves as technical representative to the safety councils and committees. Evaluates the effectiveness of safety programs through activity visits. Develops countermeasure programs to prevent or reduce accidents and hazardous conditions. Coordinates with operating activities to provide safety training, and facilitates safety awareness throughout the ARNG of the state. Plans, schedules and conducts safety demonstrations, lectures and meetings, and assists supervisors in preparing materials for safety meetings. Prepares and distributes graphs, charts and other information materials, pertaining to accident experience and safety programs. Maintains close liaison with federal, state, municipal and private industry to obtain safety materials and to facilitate adaptation of industrial safety practices to military methods. Provides technical assistance in accident investigations. Conducts comprehensive investigations in cases of fatal or multiple injury accidents to determine causes and procedures for eliminating a recurrence. Collects, reviews and ensures timely submission of all accident reports to the ARNG Safety Office, NGB. Codes DA Form 285. Evaluates and analyzes all pertinent accident data to isolate significant facts and trends (such as seasonal accidents, location of hazards, extent of injuries and property damage, etc.). Plans corrective action and recommends to supervisors specific measures to correct unfavorable accident trends. Prepares local safety standards, writes regulations and prepares safety articles for state publications. Reviews engineering plans for alteration of construction of buildings, structures, launch facilities, maintenance areas, machines or roadways, to ensure integration of accident prevention principles (i.e. proper lighting, machine guards, positioning of ground support equipment, proper placement of safety signs, markings, etc.). Advises operating activities on selection and use of personal protective clothing and equipment.

# OFFICE OF THE COMMAND ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER

## General Safety Section

Direct Functions - Continued:

Provides technical assistance to personnel involved in hazardous operations, and to ensure areas are safe for further operations if a dangerous condition develops. Develops safety checklists. Coordinates with and provides assistance to the Material and Petroleum Activity, and DOD Explosive Safety Board inspections. Investigates ARNG technician complaints with the Department of Labor. Classified seriousness of complaint, and determines abatement process and time frame for abatement. Surveys, inspects, and recertifies existing indoor/outdoor ranges. Procures renewal of NGB waivers for nonstandard ranges. Participates in the budget process to identify costs required to support the State ARNG Safety Program. Administers the Medical Surveillance Program. Identifies medical surveillance requirements for technicians and AGR personnel assigned. Conducts pre-employment and periodic hearing and medical screening tests such as pulmonary functions tests, respirator fit testing, and occupational vision requirements. Participates in developing programs and procurement of required medical surveillance of personnel either in-house, contract, or through MEDCEN's or other government agencies. Ensures that required employee examinations are scheduled by immediate supervisor. Develops the hearing conservation program for the State. Maintains, records and conducts the hearing test. Develops and administers the respiratory protection program for the State. Administers the State Ionizing Radiation Protection Program. Performs the duties as the State radiological protection officer. Responsible for the monitoring, wipe testing handling, shipping, and storage of all radioactive materials.

,	General Safety Section	, Office of	the CAO	
Workle	oad Factor:	1 1	1324	2197
Total	Technician/AGR Strength	1323	2196	3068
Manpo	wer Requirement		   3	1 ] <b>4</b>
Line	Title	Distrib	ution of	Positions
1	Safety and Occupational   Health Manager	<b>1</b>	   1 	) } 1 
2	Occupational Health Nurse	1	1	1
3	   Safety & Occupational   Health Specialist 	   - 	   1 	   2 

#### OFFICE OF THE COMMAND ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER

Command Sergeant Major

(AFD: CCA MD#: 3311 TYPE: V)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions. Serves as the senior enlisted advisor for the Army National Guard. Is responsible to the Adjutant General and his staff for a variety of matters pertaining to policies and actions for enlisted ARNG. Performs a variety of duties necessary for efficient operations, and the achievement and maintenance of readiness of the State ARNG, with particular emphasis on enlisted morale, welfare, discipline, performance, training, awards and recognition, recruiting, equal opportunity, promotion, assignment and reassignment administration and utilization as they affect the service contributions of ARNG enlisted personnel to the State ARNG.

Command Sergeant Mag	or, Office of the CAO
Workload Factor:	
Directed	
Manpower Requirement	1
Line   Title	Distribution of Positions
1   Command Sgt Major	1

		•

#### INFORMATION MANAGEMENT OFFICE

(AFD: DAA MD# 3315 TYPE: III)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

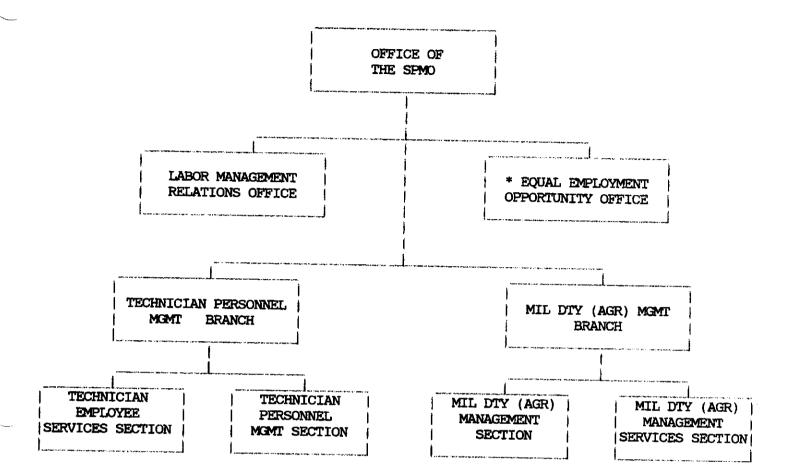
Responsible for all Army National Guard (ARNG) information management pertaining to automation and telecommunications within the state. Coordinates Army National Guard automation sustainment base support within the state. Coordinates interfacing of tactical automation systems to sustainment base systems. Responsible for the development, coordination and presentation of automation and telecommunications training. Responsible for automation and telecommunications security. Serves as principal automation and telecommunications advisor to the Adjutant General (AG) and his staff. Responsible for program management, to include funds, and supervision of subordinate military and civilian personnel performing technical, administrative and clerical duties within the Information Management Office. Utilizes administrative and managerial skills and technical knowledge of information systems and operations to integrate the varied functions of planning, programming, budgeting, execution, and implementing the information systems program. Maintains the Technical Reference library. Program areas managed include automation and telecommunication. Maintains liaison with vendors, contractors, and supply activities. Establishes and provides policy and guidance for the conduct of end-user support within the Army National Guard. Supports functional managers thru the Information Center concept. Serves on Program Budget Advisory Committee (PBAC), Telecommunication Control Board, and State Automated Systems Advisory Counsel. Provides technical advice on automation services for functional areas throughout the State. Performs system design, programming, operating systems software, and systems administration support for distributed processing environments. Performs hardware/software troubleshooting and coordinates repair with the responsible organization.

:	Information Manage	ement O	ffice		
Work	load Factor: Number of Federally:	1	; 30	) :	60
Reco	gnized Units	29	1 59	) ;	& above
1	+		;	;	}
<u>Manp</u>	ower Requirement	4		5 :	6
Line	! Title !	Distr	ibution o	Posi	tions
1	Supervisory, Computer Spec	1	1	1 :	1
:	1		;	:	
: 2	Computer Assistant	1	;	l :	1
:	1		1	:	!
: 3	Computer Systems Programmer	1	1	l :	1
:	1		1	;	
1 <b>4</b>	Communication Mgmt Spec	1	1	1 :	1
} 	- [		1	;	
5	Computer Programmer Instructor:	-	1	1 :	1
t i	1		1	:	}
6	Secretary	-	} .	- ;	1
1			;	;	}

Note: 1) One (1) Electronic Mechanic requirement for each CSMS.

2) Distribution of positions listed under Electronic Maintenance of the CSMS

		•



<sup>\*</sup>Direct coordination with TAG.

# SUPPORT PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Office of the Support Personnel Management Officer

(AFD: PDA (MD: 3341 TYPE: V)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions:

Manages the Full-Time Support Program.

Manages Equal Employment Opportunity, Social Actions and Affirmative Action Programs. Develops and administers policies and programs, concerning Labor Management Relations. Administers the placement, employee relations, troubled employee, position classification programs and position management program.

Internal Control Review Program. Manages an Internal Control Review Program.

Manpower Resources Program. Maintains daily manpower status, prepares authorization full-time support manning documents, prepares strength reports for ARNG/ANG.

Employer Support for the Guard and Reserve Program. Conducts an annual full-time support information briefing, conducts an annual management briefing to military technicians/AGR.

Incentive Awards Program. Establishes an Incentive Awards Committee.

Responsible for the following:

Responds to a Congressional Inquiry, serves as NGB Hearing Examiner, prepares responses to Freedom of Information Act requests, prepares responses to Privacy Act requests, insures preparation of tri-annual Freedom of Information Act Report (DA 4835R), insures preparation of the Annual Privacy Act report (DA 4587R), conducts an evaluation of a training course, monitors the State Review and Appeals Board, determines requirements of the State operating budget, prepares a mid-year review, prepares a budget (ANG Training Only), prepares a SPMO Information Newsletter.

#### SUPPORT PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Office of the Support Personnel Management Officer

Direct Functions - continued:

# ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT SECTION\*

Provides all clerical support to SPMO and other sections not having dedicated typing personnel. Responsible for typing recurring personnel orders, plans, reports, schedules, evaluations and correspondence from draft through finished copy in proper format. Maintains correspondence and other files (unclassified), as required from preparation through final disposition. Responsible for other related clerical tasks which provide support to an action/project officer. Maintains suspense and personal locator file, and works directly under the supervision of the SPMO. Operates word processing equipment, TPMIS equipment and any other automated equipment authorized in the SPMO office. Makes flight and accommodation reservations for personnel on TDY from the SPMO office, makes arrangements for personnel on TDY to the SPMO office. Arranges for meetings (including time, place, date, and equipment).

\*Priority of work to be prescribed by SPMO or his designated representative.

	Office of the Support Personnel Man	nagement Officer, SPMO
Workload Directed		
Manpower	Requirement	3
Line	Title	Distribution of Positions
1	Personnel Officer	1
2	Secretary or	i
_	Personnel Clerk, (Typing)	1
*3	Clerk Typist	1

<sup>\*</sup>Provide Administrative Support for all sections not authorized typing support.

#### SUPPORT PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Labor Management Relations Office

(AFD: PDBD MD: 3342 TYPE: II)

WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

#### Direct Functions:

Responsible for the Labor Management Relations Program.

Prepares a work stoppage contingency plan, prepares a State labor relations plan, represents State in clarification of unit petitions, represents a State in an unfair labor practice charge, represents a State in an arbitration process, prepares a labor management contract, represents a State in a State initiated grievance, represents a State in a union grievance, completes an investigation of a complaint, advises management in labor management matters, resolves a disagreement between management and union officials, processes an unemployment compensation claim, conducts a training course on labor contract administration, conducts a new supervisor orientation, publishes a policy letter for Air and Army National Guard, prepares a Labor Management Report (OPM 913B), prepares an official time report, establishes a state review and appeals board, conducts an incentive awards committee meeting, provides input for SPMO newsletter.

Labor Management Rela			
Workload Factor: Total Auth ARNG/ANG		200	1842
Military Technician Strength	199	1841	i <b>4</b> 198
Manpower Requirement		1	2
Line  Title	Distr	Distribution of Positions	
1   Labor Relations Spec	†	1	į <b>1</b>
2   Labor Relations Asst		_	1

#### Equal Employment Opportunity Office

(AFD: PEB MD#: 3343 TYPE: II)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

## Direct Functions:

Hispanic Employment Program: Prepares a Hispanic employment program annual report.

Federal Equal Opportunity Recruitment Program: Develops a minority event, prepares an annual FEORP report (Federal Equal Opportunity Recruiting Program).

Army and Air Equal Opportunity Awareness Program: Provides a response to an EEO/EO telephonic inquiry, conducts a compliance visit, provides input for SPMO newsletter.

Affirmative Action Program: Develops a 5 year Affirmative Action Plan, updates an Affirmative Action Plan, analyzes a merit promotion panel appointment/promotion report, develops a race relations plan, prepares a TAG annual policy statement on the EEO program, maintains merit placement statistical data journal, prepares a technician minority and female employment progress report.

Upward Mobility Program: Conducts a skill survey, updates an upward mobility plan, maintains military statistical data, distributes job vacancy announcements to minorities, maintains personnel actions statistical journal.

Federal Women's Program: Prepares a Federal Women's Program Annual Report, prepares a Federal Women's Program newsletter, attends a Federal Women's Program Annual Meeting, schedules an annual Federal Women's Program Training session.

State Equal Employment Opportunity Program: Councils an employee on the EEO program, processes an EEO complaint (technician), provides EEO refresher training for managers and supervisors, prepares a response to an EEO complaints report, prepares a budget report for EEO program, coordinates AG's meetings with community leaders, provides instruction for EEO counselors.

ARNG Drug and Alcohol Abuse Program: Prepares a drug and alcohol abuse program.

Sexual Harassment Program: Manages a sexual harassment program.

American Indian Program: Manages the American Indian Program.

Title VI Nondiscrimination and Federal Assisted Program: Prepares an annual A-11 report.

Equal Employment Program: Prepares a handicapped person's annual report.

# Equal Employment Opportunity Office

	Equal Employment Opportu	nity Office, Si	PMO
	i Factor: Total Auth ARNG/ANG me Support	1 1352	1353 and above
Manpowe	r Requirement	   1  Distribution	2 of Positions
Line 1	Title   Equal Employment Manager		1
2	Equal Employment Spec	-	1

Technician Personnel Management Branch

(AFD: PDBB MD#: 3344 TYPE: II)

WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

#### Direct Functions:

Military Technician Program: Prepares a revision to an employee grievance plan (non-contract), processes an employee grievance (non-union), processes an adverse action (displinary action), processes a non-disciplinary adverse action, processes an employee classification action, attends a quarterly OPM classification meeting, processes a change to a manning document, calculates a strength and manning document, provides input for SPMO newsletter, prepares a wage grade survey report, processes a within grade increase denial, submits requirements for technician pay to USPFO, allocates mandays to a program, processes a confidential statement (DD 1555).

Employee Training/Development Program: Establishes a training need, prepares an application for formal training (DD 1556), prepares a budget for training needs.

Military Technician Recruitment/Placement Program: Certifies applicants's qualification for a job vacancy, prepares a position vacancy announcement, conducts a selection interview, processes a priority placement action, implements a reduction in force action.

Incentive Awards Program: Processes a length of service award, processes a sustained superior performance award.

Suggestion Program: Processes a suggestion evaluation form (NGB-6).

Environmental Pay Program: Processes a request to amend/add an environmental differential pay condition.

Career Development Program: Counsels an individual on career development, arranges a technician panel action, processes a request for military promotion of a technician.

Performance Appraisal Program: Processes a review and appeals board performance appraisal action.

Performance Standard Program: Processes a quality stem increase nomination.

#### Technician Personnel Management Branch

#### Direct Functions - continued:

Position Management Program: Revises a change to the merit promotion plan (non-bargaining), processes an NGB compatability listing (quarterly) (ARNG 106), processes a position description/MOS/AFC compatability request, reviews a new position description resulting from a RIF, conducts a personnel management evaluation, conducts a desk audit, processes an amendment for a position description, administers a position management classification action, processes a classification visit, updates a position management classification plan, processes a classification appeal, prepares a report on placement of overgraded technicians (quarterly), receives a NGB/OPM/PME team.

Standards of Conduct Program: Posts a letter of reprimand.

Summer Hire Program: Updates a summer hire program SOP.

	Technician Personnel	Managem	ent Brar	nch, SPMC	)			
Worklo	ad Factor: Total Auth ARNG/ANG	1	307	820	1332	1845	2358	2871
Milita	ry Technician Strength	306	819	1331_	1844	2357	2870	3383
Manpow	er Requirement	3	i 4	5 ]	6	7	   8	   9
Line	Title		Dist	ribution	of Po	sitions		
1	Supv Personnel Mgmt Spec	1	1 1	1	1	1 1	1	1
2	See Note 1	1	2	3	3	4	4	5
3	   Personnel Clerk (Typing)	1	1 1	1	2	2	3	3

NOTE 1: Combination of the following as needed by the State:

- a. Pers Stf & Empl Dev Sp.
- b. Position Classification Sp.
- c. Classification & Empl Rel Sp.
  d. Empl Rel & Dev Sp.
  e. Employee Relations Sp.
  f. Employee Dev Sp.

- g. Personnel Staffing Sp.

Technician Employee Services Section

(AFD: PDBH MD#: 3344 TYPE: II)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

#### Direct Functions:

Military Technician Program: Updates a manning document and subsequent changes, maintains an official personnel folder (OPR), closes out an OPR. establishes method for handling personnel actions, conducts a liaison with a Personnel Management Office, establishes a procedure for implementing a new wage scale, processes a change to marital status/name change, processes post 1956 deposits for military service (for civil service retirement), processes a pay/grade retention document, processes a change to the service computation data (SCD), processes a LWOP (medically related) (over 30 days), processes a quality step increase, processes a pay step increase, processes a Federal retirement, processes a Federal disability retirement, processes an annual retirement report, issues ID cards, revises an annex to an SOP, types a death announcement, processes a pay adjustment involving save pay, processes a save pay action, conducts a retirement seminar, processes a request for restoration of leave, processes an advanced sick leave request, provides input for SFMO newsletter, computes merit pay, processes a merit pay document, completes confidential report on workforce, prepares Bureau of Labor Statistics Report, prepares report of Federal Employment and Wages, processes request for highest salary, prepares request for NAC/SECRET Clearance (Civilian), prepares a retirement certificate, processes a suggestion evaluation form (NGB-6).

Environmental/Hazardous Duty Pay Program: Processes an environmental/hazardous duty differential pay action, updates an environmental/hazardous duty pay plan.

Career Development Program: Processes a LWOP action (to attend a military school), processes a career tenure change, prepares a technician training report - PEC, conducts a new employee orientation, processes an accession action (permanent), processes a request for extension of employment, processes a reassignment document, processes a permanent change of station (PCS) action, processes a termination (other than military reason) (permanent employee), processes a termination (other than military reason) (temporary employee), processes a return to duty action, processes a termination loss to another Federal agency, computes a severance pay action, processes another Federal agency request for an OPF, processes a technician request for military tour of duty. Processes a promotion, processes a demotion, conducts a merit promotion panel, advises employees of restoration rights, prepares pre-employement packages.

#### Technician Employee Services Section

Direct Functions - continued:

Performance Appraisal Program: Maintains a performance appraisal suspense system, processes a performance appraisal.

Insurance Program: Processes an annuity computation, processes a routine/non-routine claim (life insurance), transmits a semi-annual report (AIR) (OSHA Form 102F), processes a health enrollment plan, processes an insurance request change, prepares a death claim (life insurance), processes an injury claim (Workman's Compensation), administers open season for life insurance enrollment, prepares an annual OWCP report, administers open season on State life insurance, processes control sheets for State life insurance.

Performance Standards Program: Establishes a performance standard, evaluates an employee performance.

Position Management Program: Maintains a strength accountability log, processes a title/series/position number change, checks military orders for active duty over 30 days.

Standards of Conduct Program: Prepares a standards of conduct/political activity letter (annual).

Summer Hire Program: Processes an accession action (temporary).

Technician Assistance Program: Counsels an individual IAAW Employee Assistance Plan, updates a technician assistance plan.

Technician Personnel Management Information System (TPMIS) Program: Implements a technician personnel management information system (TPMIS), processes a TPMIS personnel status change (non-automated), processes a TPMIS personnel status change (automated), processes a computer information request.

# Technician Employee Services Section

]	Technician Employee Service	e Sec	ction,	SPMO		
  Workload	i Factor: Total Auth ARNG/ANG	1	74	505	936	1367
Military Technician Strength		73	504	935	1366	1796
i   Manpowe:	Requirement	   <u>1</u>	   2	3	4	5
Line	Title	Dist	tribut	ion of	Positio	ons
1	Supv Mgmt Spec or Pers Mgmt Spec	)   1	1	1	1	1
2	Personnel Clerk (Typing)	-	)   1	!   2	]   3	   4

	Technician Employee Servi	ce Sec	tion,	SPMO		    
	i Factor: Total Auth ARNG/ANG Technician Strength	1797  2227	!	<b>2659</b>   3089	3090 3520	3521 3951
1	Requirement Title	6 Dist	7 ributi	8 on of I	9 Position	10 15
1	Supv Mgmt Spec or   Pers Mgmt Spec	1	1	   1	1	1
2	   Personnel Clerk (Typing) 	   5 	6	!   7 	8	9

# SUPPORT PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT OFFICE Military Duty (AGR) Management Branch

(AFD: PBQ MD# 3345 TYPE: II)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

## Direct Functions:

State Active Guard/Reserve (AGR) Program: Prepares RCS 101 Report (monthly), processes a unit reorganization.

Recruitment/Placement Program: Prepares an appointment order, processes a tour application from a candidate, conducts an AGR orientation, staffs an AGR position, updates a State's military duty recruitment plan, develops an AGR vacancy announcement.

Placement/Promotion Program: Processes an AGR tour extension, processes a permanent change of station (PCS), endorses an AGR promotion action.

Awards Program: Processes a DA form 638 (Recommendation for Award).

Suggestion Program: Processes a suggestion evaluation form (NGB-6).

Performance Management Program: Processes a request for grade compatability determination, processes EER/OER ratings for AGR.

AGR Personnel Management Program: Processes an ID card application, processes a voluntary AGR separation, processes an involuntary AGR separation, processes a leave request (DA Form 31), processes a civilian medical request payment to AGR personnel for emergencies, updates a full-time manning personnel listing (quarterly), processes a retirement, processes a civilian medical request payment for AGR personnel for non-emergencies, processes a request for a program fund expenditure, processes SPMD change to manning document, responds to AGR telephone inquiry, updates a miliary pay JUMPS shredout listing, updates a VHA inquiry report (annual), coordinates a pay change with the FAO, audits and LES (DA 3686), prepares a policy letter for AGR, processes a DEERS bath (ID cards for dependents), maintains manpower voucher authorization, provides input for SPMO newsletter.

Manages AGR Education Program: Determines educational requirements, maintians educational status, coordinates scheduling of schools with POTO, determines educational status, establishes an AGR Education/Training need (other than PEC), provides AGR training data input to TPMIS (monthly).

## Military Duty (AGR) Management Section

Military Duty (AGR) Management Section, SPMO						
	Factor: Total Auth ARNG/ANG	1	72 242	243   413	414   584	585 755
Military	Duty (AGR) Strength	1 71			304	100
Manpower	Requirement	2	3	4	5	6
	Title	Distribution of Positions				
1	Supv/Military Personnel Mgmt Specialist	1	<b>1</b>	1 1	]   1	   1
2	See Note 1	1	2	2	2	3
3	See Note 2	-	-	1	2	2

	Military Duty (AGR) Man	agement S	Section,	, SPMO				
	Factor: Total Auth ARNG/ANG Duty (AGR) Strength	756   926	927   1097	1098   1268	1269 1439	1440 1610	1611 1781	1782 1952
	Requirement Title	   7   D	   8  istribut	   9 tion of	10 Positio	11 One	_12	13
<u>Line  </u> 1	Supv/Military Personnel Mgmt Specialist	1	   1	   1	1	1	1	1
2	See Note 1	3	   3 !	   3 	!   3 	   3 	   3 	(   3 
3	See Note 2	3	4	5	6	7	8 	j 9 L

# Combination of the following as needed by the State:

Note 1: Military Personnel Technician (Staffing)

Military Personnel Technician (Career Development)

Military Personnel Technician (Services)
Military Personnel Technician (Career Development/Staffing)

Note 2: Military Personnel Clerk (Typing)

Clerk Typist

ŧ

Military Pay Examiner (Review)

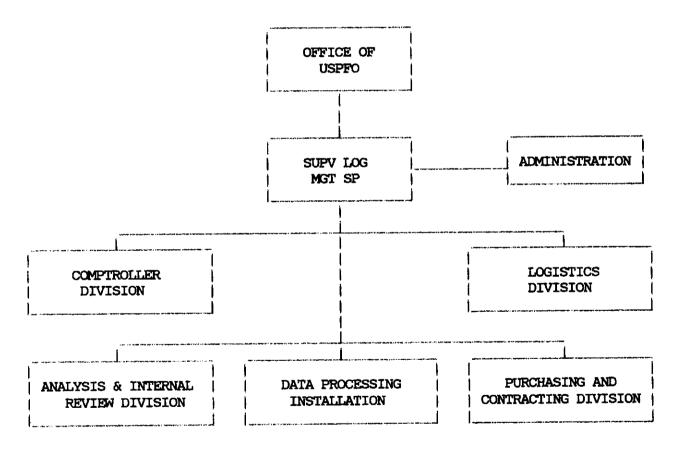
		•

1 June 1987 NGB Pam 570-1

#### UNITED STATES PROPERTY AND FISCAL OFFICE

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Receipts and accounts for all funds and property of the United States in possession of the National Guard of the State. Makes returns and reports on Federal funds and property as directed by the Chief, National Guard Bureau, and the service Secretary, Army or Air Force, concerned. Requisitions, receives, stores, (maintains), and issues supplies and equipment in accordance with applicable Army and National Guard Regulations. Performs the duties of purchasing and contracting in matters involving the use of Federal appropriated funds only. Furnishes the financial and fiscal support required in connection with military and technician pay and allowances. Issues the documents required for authorized transportation of Federal property and military and technician personnel of the National Guard of the State. Maintains required financial records and accounts and, on order of the Chief, National Guard Bureau, acts as an authorized Class B Agent Officer of the servicing Army finance and accounting office. Examines and verifies installation and organizational property books. Performs necessary examinations of financial management matter. Maintains files and performs required administrative tasks.



#### OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES PROPERTY AND FISCAL OFFICER

(AFD: LA MD# 2710 TYPE: V)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: The Supervisory Logistics Management Specialist assists the USPFO in the supervision and execution of the functions of that office. Coordinates and directs the administrative, financial, logistical, and data processing activities of the Office, USPFO. As directed, supervises activities relating to transportation and the execution of purchasing and contracting. Coordinates reports and maintenance of records relating to all Federal property issued to the National Guard of the State in accordance with applicable Army, Air Force, and National Guard Regulations.

'Office of the United States Property and Fiscal Officer				
Worklo	ad Factor:			
Direct	ed	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		
Membow	er Requirement*	2		
Line	Title	Distribution of Positions		
1	Supv Logistics Mgt Sp	1		
2	   Secretary (Stemo) or   Secretary (Typing)	1		

<sup>\*</sup>Staffing table indicates typical manpower requirement for this function based on research which indicates no significant variation.

#### US PROPERTY AND FISCAL OFFICE

#### Administration

(AFD: LAA MD# 2710 TYPE: III)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Maintains administrative control of correspondence and furnishes guidance in the interpretation of administrative directives and procedures. Processes personnel administrative matters. Performs general office services; operates official mail desk; maintains control of classified documents; obtains or provides duplicating and printing services; procures, stores, issues, and handles the disposition of supplies and equipment of the USPFO. Prepares administrative reports.

Administrat	ion, USPFO
Workload Factor: Required strength of US	PFO   1 : 17 : 58   99 : 140
	; 16 ; 57 ; 98 ; 139 ; 180
Manpower Requirement	[2;3;4;5;6
Line : Title	Distribution of Positions
l : Office Asst	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
2 : Admin Support	1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5
: Clerk Steno/Typing :	Distribution of the Manpower
Telephone Operator	Requirement is determined by the
Duplicating Equipment Operator :	State based on the density and types
	of equipment supported with request
;	to NGB-ARM-R.

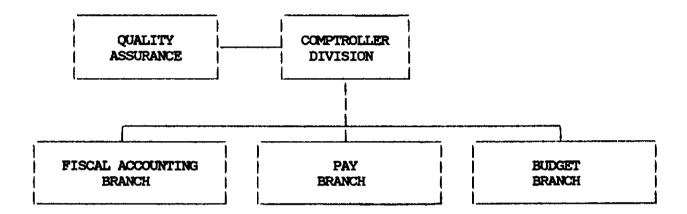
		•

#### US PROPERTY AND FISCAL OFFICE

#### Comptroller Division

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Directs and coordinates budget management, programming, funding, finance and accounting, cost analysis, progress and statistical reporting and analysis, management programs and pay and processing. Provides staff coordination administration and technical guidance over activities relating to the operating program and budget. Provides professional management advice and assistance as required.



#### Office of the Chief

(AFD: <u>FA</u> MD\*: <u>2716</u> TYPE: III)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

#### Direct Functions:

Directs and coordinates management and financial activities including program and budget formulation, execution; and control; management engineering; program review and analysis; finance and accounting to include military, civilian pay and travel,

Advises the US Property and Fiscal Officer, State Adjutant General, and State Staff on overall financial and management matters.

Evaluates impacts of trends in financial and accounting management.

Interprets and implements prescribed accounting policy, controls, systems and procedures.

Issues guidance and instructions for the development of financial requirements for appropriate budget programs.

Develops and implements procedures, directives and regulations concerning preparation and execution of operating budget and financial plans.

Administers the Quality Assurance Program.

Insures correct payment of all Federal National Guard personnel, technician, DAC's, travel claims and commercial accounts for all federal funds within the states.

Administers and directs the operations of the Budget, Fiscal Accounting and Pay and Examination Branches.

Office of the Chief, Co	omptroller Division
Workload Factor:	·'
Manpower Requirements Line : Title	Distribution of Positions:
l   Financial Manager	1
2 : Office Assistant	1

\*Staffing table indicates typical manpower requirement for this function based on research which indicates no significant variation.

#### Budget Office

(AFD: FC MD# 2716 TYPE: III)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

#### Direct Functions:

Plans, coordinates and supervises the preparation of the operating program and budget for submission to the National Guard Bureau,

Assists with planning, development, and execution of program budget functions including methods, procedures, formats, and techniques.

Provides guidance to and coordinates with budget managers in the development of budget estimates, schedules, and narrative justification.

Responsible for the validity of budgeting requirements in relation to plans, policies, and procedures, and the available funded support levels.

Provides technical and financial advice to the USPFO, State Adjutant General, and the Comptroller.

Assists operating officials in all matters relating to budgets and funding programs.

Administers receipt of and issues fund authorizations.

memoral of the Special School Special	Budget Office, Co	mptroller Division
Workload Directed	Factor:	
1	r Requirement	Distribution of Positions
Line 1	Budget Analyst	1
		AND RECOGNISHED AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY OF

<sup>\*</sup>Staffing table indicates typical manpower requirement for this function based on research which indicated no significant variation.

#### Quality Assurance

(AFD: FDA MD# 2716 TYPE: III)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

#### Direct Functions:

Identifies and resolves systems and regulatory problems.

Disseminates information concerning financial operations, problem areas, etc.

Develops SOP's.

Performs administrative examination of disbursement and collection transactions.

Develops means for measuring and evaluating the quality and effectiveness of financial services.

Collects and analyzes error data and trends in financial areas to determine causes of errors.

Assists outside agencies with audits and inspections.

Conducts Quality Assurance team visits to units and/or conducts unit training.

Evaluates and improves internal controls.

Insures an adequate system of fund control exists and a continuing review is conducted.

Performs a continual review of local procedures and controls to insure that all financial documents are properly processed.

Insures the timely processing of JUMPS-RC shredouts, DAMPRE, WOULs, and any other computer runs that affect pay and the master files.

Informs The Adjutant General of serious financial problems.

Works to deter fraud, waste and abuse.

Insures the best possible pay service to the Guardsman and civilian employees.

Performs other QA functions as necessary.

## Quality Assurance

	Quality Assurance, C	Comptroller Divisi	lon
  Workload F	actor:	1 0	11148
Assigned I	DT Strength	11147	or more
  Manpower F   Line   Ti	Requirement	Distribut	ion of Positions
I	scal Systems Analyst	1 1	1
   2   Fi 	scal Systems Assistant	0	1

## Chief, Pay and Examination

(AFD: FBA MD#: 2720 TYPE: II)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

#### Direct Function:

Plans, organizes, schedules, and assigns work to employees assigned to the Branch.

Serves as technical authority relating to functions of the Branch.

Performs supervisory functions.

Reviews regulations, policy, and other guidance from higher authority and takes actions for appropriate implementation.

	Chief, Pay and Examination,	Comptroller Division
Workload	Factor:	
Directed	AND EMPERATE AND A SECURE OF THE CONTRACT OF T	A THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF
Manpower	Requirement	1
Line	Title	Distribution of Positions
1	Chief, Pay and Examination	1
i	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

## Military Pay Section

(AFD: FBBA MD#: 2720 TYPE: II)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

D.	İ٣	ec.	t	F	un	ct	i	מכ	S	:
----	----	-----	---	---	----	----	---	----	---	---

Processes documents to pay bonus payments.

Processes documents to pay AT payments.

Processes documents to pay FTTD payments.

Processes documents to pay incapacitation pay.

Processes WOULs.

Processes inquiries.

Processes IDT entitlements.

Performs other duties related to pay functions.

## MILITARY PAY COMPUTATION.

a.	.000559 $\times$ (Average monthly # of IDT Personnel assigned)	=	
b.	.000420 x (Average monthly # of AT and FTTD payments made by the FAO)	=	
c.	Fixed requirement	+	.807
d.	Subtotal	=	
e.	Line d/6 (whole number portion only)	=	
f.	Total Military Pay (line d + line e)	=	

# COMPTROLLER DIVISION, USPFO Military Pay Section

1	Military I	Pay Sect	tion, Co	mptrol	ler Divi	ision			
Worklos	d Factor:	.603	1.078	2.155	3.232	4.309	5.386	7.540	8.617
Identif	ied on computation sheet	1.077	2.154	3.231	4.308	5.385	7.539	8.616	9.693
1								I	
Manpowe	r Requirements	1	2	3	4	5	7	8 [	9
Line	Title		D:	istribut	ion of	Positio	ns	·	
1 1	Sup, Military Pay	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
2	Mil Pay Clerk	1	1	2	3	3	4	5   	5
3	Mil Pay Clerk (T)	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	2
4	Mil Pay Clerk	-	- <u> </u>	~		-	1	1	1

	Military	Pay Sect	tion, Co	omptrol:	ler Div	ision			
Worklos	ad Factor:	9.694	10.771	11.848	12.925	15.000	16.000	17.000	
Identii	fied on computation sheet	10.770	11.847	12.924	14.999	15.999	16.999	17.999	
Manpowe	er Requirements	10							
Line	Title	<u> </u>	D:	<u>istribu</u>	tion of	Positio	ns		
1	Sup, Military Pay	1	1	] 1	2	2	2	2	
2	Mil Pay Clerk	5	6	   7 	i   8 	9	10	11	
3	Mil Pay Clerk (T)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
4	Mil Pay Clerk	2	2	2	!   2	2	2	2	

## Military Pay Section

1	Military	Pay Sect	ion, Ca	mptrolle	er Divis	sion			
	ad Factor: fied on computation sheet	18.000 18.999	19.000  19.999	20.000	22.000 22.999	23.000 23.999	24.000  24.999	25.000 25.999	26.000 26.999
Manpowa Line	er Requirement	18	   19	21 istribu	22	23	24	   25	   26
1	Sup, Military Pay	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
2	Mil Pay Clerk	12	12	12	   13	14	15	16	17
3	Mil Pay Clerk (T)	2	2	   3	3	3	   3	3	   3
4	Mil Pay Clerk	2	3	   3	   3	3	3	3	i   3

## Technician Pay Section

(AFD: FBBB MD\* 2720 TYPE: II)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

#### Direct Functions:

Processes T&A cards.

Processes payroll changes.

Processes pay inquiries.

Performs other duties related to technician pay functions.

#### TECHNICIAN PAY COMPUTATION.

a.	.001367 x (Avg * of T&A Cards processed monthly)	=	
b.	Fixed Requirement	+	7546
c.	Total Technician Pay	=	

Technician Pay Se	ction, Comptroller Division
Workload Factor:	: .754;1.078;2.155;3.232;4.309;5.386
Identified on computation sheet	11.007:2.154:3.231:4.308:5.385:6.46
Manpower Requirements   Line   Title	
l   Payroll Technician	1 1 2 2 2 2 2
Payroll Technician	- 1 1 1 2 3 4

## Voucher Exam Section

(AFD: FBBY (MD\*: 2720 TYPE: II)

## WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

## Direct Functions:

Processes Travel Vouchers.

Processes Advance Travel Vouchers.

Processes Commercial Accounts Vouchers.

Performs other duties related to Travel and Commercial Accounts functions.

#### VOUCHER EXAMINATION COMPUTATION.

a.	.001769 x (Avg. * of travel vouchers sent to the FAO monthly for payment)	=	
ъ.	.002769 x (Avg. # of commercial acct. vouchers sent to the FAO monthly for payment)	=	
c.	Fixed Requirement	+	.915
đ.	Subtotal		
e.	Line d/6 (whole number portion only)		
f.	Total Voucher Exam (line d + line e)		

	Voucher Exam Se	ctio	n,	Со	mp	trol	ler	Di	vis	ion					1
Workload	I Factor:	<del>-</del>	·	915		155	:3.	232	14.	309	:5	. 386	ī7	.540	5 ¦
Identifi	ied on computation sheet	<u>;</u>	2.	154	<u>:3</u>	231	14.	308	15.	385	17	. 539	18	.616	3 :
		;			;		!		;		;		1		;
Manpower	r Requirement	!		2	!	3	<u> </u>	4	!	5	1_	7	!_	8_	;
Line	: Title	<u> </u>			Dis	stri	but	ion	01	Po	s i	tion	g		- !
1	Sup, Voucher Exam	¦		-	1	-	;	~	;		!	1	1	1	;
	;	{			1		1		ł ś		;		!		;
2	l Voucher Exam	;		1	;	2	;	2	:	3	1	3	ţ	4	ļ
	1	1			1		ł		;		;		:		;
3	: Voucher Exam	}		1	;	1	}	2	<u>}</u>	2	;	3	;	3	ļ
	<b>‡</b>	;			:		1		:		1		:		;

## Voucher Exam Section

	Voucher Exam Se	ction, Cor	mptrolle	r Divi	sion	<u>-</u>
Workload Identifi	Factor: ed on computation sheet		9.694 10.770			
Manpower Line	Requirement	9	10	11	12	14_
1	Sup, Voucher Exam	1	Distriba   1	100 0	1	ions 2
2	Voucher Exam	4	5	5	   6	6
3	Voucher Exam	4	4	5	5	   6

#### Fiscal Accounting

(AFD: FBC MD#: 2718 TYPE: II)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

#### Direct Functions:

Advises US Property and Fiscal Officer, Financial Manager and staff officers on operational accounting and related matters.

Furnishes financial advice and data and assets in the preparation of estimates, recommendations, plans, and programs concerning financial matters.

Performs the recording, reconcilliation, and reporting of US Property and Fiscal Office Accounting transactions.

Directs the analysis of accounting documents and the maintenance of general, subsidiary and memorandum ledgers, utilizing manual and automated systems.

Verifies availability of funds for obligations and propriety of fund citation.

Prepares account adjustment documents.

May perform disbursing services and functions when appointed Class A or B Agent Officer to the servicing financial and accounting officer.

Obligates funds.

Processes transportation billings.

Processes transactions for others (TFO's).

Reconciles unliquidated functions.

Corrects daily edits.

Prepares collection and disbursement vouchers.

Processes interfund documents.

Performs other duties as necessary and required.

## Fiscal Accounting

## FISCAL ACCOUNTING COMPUTATION.

	.0001119 x (average monthly # of transactions processe ated to annual funding, allotments, and obligations)	d =	
	.000086 $\times$ (average monthly $\#$ of transactions processem transactions by others)	đ =	and the second of the second o
	$.0021629  ext{ x (average monthly # of adjustment transactions)}$	ns =	A the tile also design consistency results of the Articles
	.0006364 $\times$ (average monthly $\#$ of interfund transaction cessed)	S =	
e.	Fixed requirement	+	.603
f.	Total Fiscal Accounting		Management accommendation of the second seco

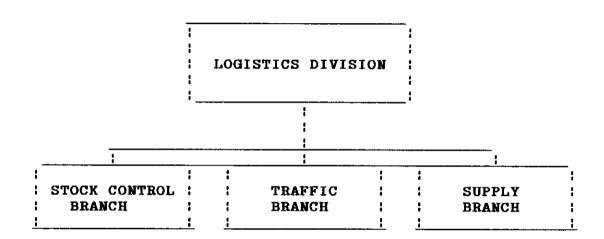
	Fiscal Account:	ing, Com	ptrolle	r Divis	ion			
Worklo	oad Factor	.603	2.155	3.232	4.309)	5.386	6.463	7.540
<u>Ident</u> :	ified on computation sheet	2.154	3.231	4.308	5.385	6.462	7.539	8.616
Manpov	wer Requirement		3	4	5 <u>[</u>	6	7	8
Line	Title	1	E	istribu	tion of	Positi	ons	
1	Sup/Acct Tech	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	Acct Tech	1 1	2	3	3	4	5	6
3 ·	Acct Tech (T)	-	-	- }	1	1	1	1

	Fiscal Accounting, Comptroller Division											
  Workle	Workload Factor   8.617   9.694   10.771   11.848   12.925   14.000   15.000   16.00											
Ident:	ified on computation sheet	9.693	10.770	11.847	12.924	13.999	14.999	15.999	16.999			
   <u>Manpor</u>	wer Requirement	9	10	11	12	   <u>13</u>	14	15	16			
Line	Title		I	Distrib	ution o	Posit.	ions					
1	Sup/Acct Tech	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1 1			
   2	   Acct Tech 	( ) 7	8	   9 	   10 	{   11 	   12 	   13 	14			
3	Acct Tech (T)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1 1			

## U. S. PROPERTY AND FISCAL OFFICE

#### LOGISTICS DIVISION

Direct Functions: Directs and coordinates logistic activities including procurement and provision of supplies and services, management of material and equipment, and movement of material and personnel. Directs and coordinates operations of supply support and logistic support planning.



Office of the Chief

(AFD: LEKCA MD#: 2731 TYPE: V)

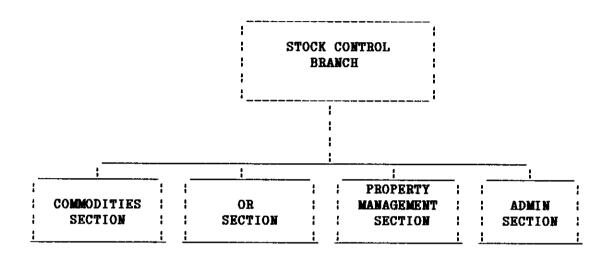
#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Plans, organizes, and directs the logistical service in USPFO, to include supply and storage management, equipment management, commercial transportation management, and stock control functions. Provides guidance on interpretation of directives and assists units, organizations, and activities of the State in support level logistical matters. Monitors warehouse operation, stock control, transportation, automated system support ensures property book accuracy through required reconciliations. Maintains required files and logistic data. Performs staff management activities to include programming, development of budget estimate and budget review; monitors account utilization. Supervises and coordinates supply support. Prepares, reviews, and verifies logistical reports. Controls and administers Army Stock Fund logistic accounts. Maintains required files and logistical data. Reviews interservice support agreements (ISSAs). Coordinates with the Directorate of Logistics, Command Logistics Office (G4), State Aviation Officer, and Surface Maintenance Manager as necessary.

1			Office of the Chief, Logistics	Divi	gion	i
;	Work	loa	d Factor:	:		1 :
:	Dire	cte	d	1	or	more
ŧ			·····	:		:
1	Manpo	o we	r Requirement			3 :
1	Line	<u> </u>	Title	<u> </u>		:
;	1	:	Supply Management Officer			1 :
ŀ		:		1		:
į	2	ŧ	Supply Systems Analyst	:		1 :
ŧ		1		:		;
ŧ	3	1	Secretary	:		1 :
<u>!</u>		_ ! _		:		

31 March 1989 C5, NGB Pam 570-1

# LOGISTICS DIVISION, USPFO STOCK CONTROL BRANCH



#### Supervisor, Stock Control Branch

(AFD: LEHCE MD#: 2732 TYPE: II)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Directs input and controls output of all sections in the Stock Control Branch. Establishes routing and controls the action on all supply requests and other documents coming in from all units in the state, listings, reports and MROs (Materiel Release Orders) from ADP, receipts and turn-in's and other documents from the Supply Branch and all types of communication from other agencies. Moves assigned manpower as required due to workload or to reduce backlog. Assigns special projects. Considers time constraints, talents, training needs and overall priority. Monitors output and checks sections for quality and quantity. Ensures and maintains proper degree of security for work area and classified information. Maintains liaison with Supply Branch, Traffic Branch, Comptroller Division, Purchasing and Contracting Division and others. Coordinates classification actions; locations surveys, additions, and deletions; inventories shipment information and documents; funding; and special purchases. Ensures compliance with policies and directives from higher headquarters. Monitors regulations and other directives, incorporates changes in directions to workcenter. Inspects and monitors workcenter and ensures compliance with regulations and directives.

Supervisor, Stock Control Bran	ch	, L	og:	isti	CS	Divi	sio	n		
Workload Factor: # of Non-supervi-	;	1	;	4	;	14	;	27	:	40
sory Rqmts in Stock Control Branch	;	3	1	13		26	;	39	1	52
	;		:		:		-;		1	
Manpower Requirement	1	0	ŧ	1	:	2	;	3	1	4
Line: Title	:	D	is	trib	uti	on o	f P	osit	ion	8
l : Supv Supply Tech	1	0	;	1	;	2	:	3	1	4
}	1		1		;		:		•	

#### Administration, Stock Control Branch

(AFD: LEHCE MD#: 2732 TYPE: II)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Performs typing support, processes mail and distribution, maintains forms stockage, files and charts, initiates and receives telephone calls, operates duplicating machines, telecommunication and computer equipment, dialcom's, micrographics, acknowledges visitors, provides secretarial support. Provides short-term supply assistance in various sections when required. Maintains NGB checklist file.

Administrative, Stock Control	Bran	ch,	L	ogis	tic	s Di	vis	ion		
Workload Factor: Number of Requir	e-¦	1	1	4	:	12	:	24	1	36
ments in Stock Control Branch*	- :	3	- ;	11		23	:	35	ì	47
	- ;		;		:		:		1	
: Manpower Requirement	1	0	!	1		2	- 1	3	_	4
Line : Title	:	D	is	trib	uti	on o	f P	osit	ion	g
l   Supply Clerk/Typist	1	0	:	1	:	2	:	3	:	4
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1		1		1		1		:	

Commodities Section, Stock Control Branch

(AFD: LEHCE MD#: 2732 TYPE: II)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Responsible for managing the stock list (as representative of accountable officer). Manages ABF (Availability Balance File), ammunition, POL (petroleum, oils, and lubricants), subsistence, stock lists for SSSC (Self Service Supply Center), QSS (Quick Supply Store), RX (Repairable Exchange), CIP (Clothing Issue Point), other special listing and reports. Receives listing from ADP (Automatic Data Processing). Coordinates with supervisor in determining changes to be made and prepares input or performs input to SDP record. Reviews ADP output to validate compliance with system objectives and policies and recommends change to controls and programs when appropriate. Receives ADP listing of errors or required corrections/changes and determines corrections to be made. Receives listing from ADP identifying possible excess and reviews each item and pertinent data. Determines excess classification and inputs data to ADP. Refers to regulations and other directives for proper procedures in managing ammunition. Develops SOP for area of influence and recommends procedure to assist in prevention of fraud, waste and abuse. Assists in preparation of allocation system and monitors progress. Manages POL (Petroleum, Oil and Lubricants) program and refers to AR 703-1 and other regulations/ directives for proper procedures. Receives bulk POL accounting summaries. Receives other energy type reports. Verifies API gravity checks and volume correction and assists in quality surveillance. Manages subsistence program and refers to AR 30-1 and other regulations/ directives for proper procedures. Coordinates with vendors, commissaries, TISA's (Troop Issue Subsistence Activity), State Food Advisor and units. Processes request for supply from customer units, to include regular requests, no stock number, part number requests, purchase requests, and adjustment documents for expendable, durable and non-expendable supplies. Receives various listings from ADP and uses them to control and correct actions. Coordinates complex requests directly with customer, source of supply and Supply Branch. Applies item control where required on mission essential, sensitive and high-dollar-value items, items in critical supply, mobilization reserves and special project stocks where automated system controls are not applicable, and maintains record of these controls. Maintains funding records for commodity areas assigned.

31 March 1989 C5, NGB Pam 570-1

## **COMMODITIES SECTION**

Commodities, Stock Control, Logistics Division											
Workload Authorize	d Factor: ed ARNG Military Strength	1 3700	3701 7000	7001 10000	10001 12000			20001 21000	21001 or more		
Manpow	Manpower Requirement			5	6	7	8	9	10		
Line	Title	Distribution of Positions									
1	Supply Technician/Clerk	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		

		Ammo, Subsisten	ice, POL							
	ad Factor: zed ARNG Military Strength	1 6100	6101 12000	12001 18000	18001 or more					
Manpoy	ver Requirement	1	2	3	4					
Line	I Title	<b>'</b>	Distribution of Positions							
	Supply Clerk	1 1	2	3	4					

## Open Requisition Section, Stock Control Branch

(AFD: <u>LEHCE</u> MD#: 2732 TYPE: <u>II</u>)

### **WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION**

**DIRECT FUNCTIONS:** Manages outstanding requisitions, open requisition file and depot backorder validation system. Follow-ups on discrepancies in outstanding direct shipments and problem requisitions through coordination with customers and sources of supply. Prepares report of discrepancy and provides follow-up action and distributres output from DP to depot/units and stock control. Processes depot cancellations, receipts for direct shipment to unit and ABF stockage and unit requests for follow-up requisition status. Reconciles open requisition/unliquidated obligation reconciliation program. Reports high priority NMCS (not mission capable supply) requisitions to higher headquarters. Processes requests for change to DODAAC.

	Open Requisition S	ection, Stock Contro	l Branch, LOG	DIV	
Workload Authorized	Factor: I ARNG Military Strength	1 4500	4501 7500	7501 10250	10251 13500
Manpower	Requirement	1	2	3	4
Line	Title		Dist of Positi	ons	
1	Supply Clerk	1 1	2	3	4

	Open Requisition S	Section, Stock Contro	i Branch, LOG	DIV	
Workload F Authorized	Factor: ARNG Military Strength	13501 15500	15501 18000	18001 20500	20501 plus
Manpower	Requirement	5	6	7	8
Line	Title		Dist of Positi	ons	
_ 1	Supply Clerk	5	6	7	8

C9, NGB Pam 570-1 1 October 1992

### LOGISTICS DIVISION, USPFO

## **AVIATION LOGISTICS (AVLOG)**

(Additive to Commodities Section, Stock Control Branch for States Operating an AVCRAD)

(AFD: LEHCE MD#: 2732 TYPE: 1)

### **WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION**

### **DIRECT FUNCTIONS:**

Responsible for managing the aviation stock list (as representative of accountable officer); Manages Availability Balance File (ABF) for aviation; Plans requirements, both quantitative and monetary, to satisfy customer needs; Authorizes procurement and is responsible for funds management; Provides coordination between Aviation Classification Repair Activity Depot (AVCRAD), United States Army Aviation Systems Command (USAAVSCOM), United States Property and Fiscal Officer (USP&FO), and National Guard Bureau (NGB); requisitions Aviation Intensive Management Items (AIMI); determines categories and quantities of items for requisition as well as funds required; forecasts programmed quarterly objectives, suballocation of funds to AVCRAD, and analysis of cost data; controls and conducts reviews of Depot Level, including AIMI and Aviation Supply System, for performance and cost data; conducts quarterly inventory of aviation assets at AVCRAD; publishes AVCRAD Component Listing.

	AVLOG, Commodities, Stoc	k Control Logistic	s Division	
Workload F Equipment	actor: Density of Supported (Acft) (Avg Monthly Density)	1 80	81 193	194 307
Manpower F	Requirement	11	2	3
Line	Title Title		Distribution of Po	ositions
1	Supply Technician (AVLOG)	1	2	3

<sup>\*</sup>Additive functions for any state operating an AVCRAD.

## Property Management Section (ESR), Stock Control Branch

(AFD: LEKC MD#: 2732 TYPE: II)

### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Manages accountable equipment assets. Maintains an accurate reporting system for non-expendable property in the state. Maintains MTOE, TDA and CTA authorization files for units within state. Receives authorization documents, including changes. Reviews and approves request for issue or turn-in of non-expendable property, to include adjustment documents. Processes transaction to ADP for update of ESR (Equipment Status Report), PAMIS (Property Accountability Management Information System), and CBS-X (Continuing Balance System - Expended). Redistributes assets and examines authorization quantities, on hand quantities and due-in quantities, by unit, in order to determine excesses and shortages in units or imbalances percentage wise between units. Prepares lateral transfers for property moves, including turn-in of items which are excess to the needs of the state. Monitors incoming shipments from other states (REDFRAM). Performs property book reconciliations. Maintains SASP (Small Arms Serialization Program). Reports updates to the national level on ESR, PAMIS, CBS-X and SASP.

Property Management Section, Sto	ck (	ont	ro	l Brai	nch	, Log	gistics	D:	ivis	ion	1		
Workload Factor:	1	1	1	3271	:	6801	10251		1350	1:1	700	1;	20501
Authorized ARNG Military Strength	13	270	:	6800	11	0250	:13500	1	1700	0:2	050	0 i c	r more
	:	•	:		1		1	1		;		1	
Manpower Requirement	:	2	1	3	:	4	1 5	:	6	;	7	;	8
Line : Title				Dist	rik	utior	n of Po	si	tion	s			
l : Supply Tech/Clerk	1	2	:	3	1	4	: 5	1	6	;	7	;	8
<u> </u>	:		:		1		:	1		;		ł	

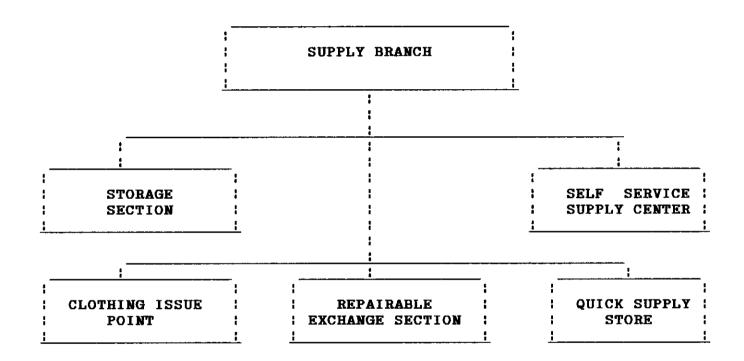
Property Book, Stock Contro	ol B	ranch,	Log	gistics	D:	ivision
Workload Factor:	1	1	:	51	;	101
AA Units	:	50	1	100	1	or more
	;		:		- 1	
Manpower Requirement	2 1	1	;	2	:	3
Line : Title		Dis	tri	bution	of	Positions
l : Supply Technician/Clerk	;	1	;	2	- 1	3
<b>;</b>	1		:		:	

		•

## SUPPLY BRANCH

## WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Operates storage facilities in receipt, storage, preservation, and issue of supplies, equipment, ammunition, and explosives. Coordinates activities of Storage, Self-Service Supply Center, Service Stock, Direct Exchange, Quick Supply, and USPFO motor vehicle operators.



Office of the Chief, Supply Branch

(AFD: LEKH MD#: 2733 TYPE: II)

### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Supervises and directs input and controls output of all Direct Functions: the sections in the Supply Branch: Storage Section, Motor Vehicle Drivers, Self Service Supply Center (SSSC), and Clothing Issue Point (CIP); also Repairable Exchange (RX) and/or Quick Supply Store, when either or both are established at the USPFO level. Establishes all routing and controls the actions on all incoming requests, documentation, supplies, and equipment, to include storage location. Responsible for assigning manpower as required due to workload or to reduce backlog. Responsible for time constraints. talents, training needs and overall priority in assigning special projects. Monitors output and checks sections for quality and quantity. Responsible for special handling plans. Determines requirements in accomplishing mission in handling of unusual requests, receipt, storage and disposition of large shipments, large items, hazardous cargo, precious metal and waste disposal. Directs and coordinates operation of vehicular delivery and pickup service; coordinates between USPFO and units, depots and other activities. Responsible for insuring and maintaining the proper degree of security for items in transit and/or in transit preparation areas. Directs the operation on stored items. Directs the execution of classification actions, location surveys and stock location deletions. Coordinates inventories and is active in the development, scheduling and execution of annual and special physical inventories. Responsible for the proper degree of security for all items stored under the Supply Branch control. Insures compliance with policy or directives from higher headquarters. Monitors regulations and other directives and incorporates necessary changes into the workcenter.

Office of the Chie	f, Sup	p1;	<b>y</b> :	Bran	ch					
Workload Factor: # of Non-Supervis	ory	1	-	4	;	13	ł	25	: :	37
Requirements in Supply Branch	1	_3		12	:	24	1	36	4	48
	1		;	_	:		- ;		:	
Manpower Requirement	1	1	:	2	1	3	1	4	:	5
Line : Title	Dis	tr	i b	utio	n (	of l	Po	sit	io	ns
l : Warehouse Worker Fmn		1	:	1	1	2	1	2	:	3
<b>:</b>	;		- 1		1		:		:	
2   Supply Clerk (T)	1	_	:	1		1	ł	2	:	2
	:			:			1		:	

## Storage Section, Supply Branch

(AFD: LEK MD#: 2733 TYPE: II)

### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Receives, counts, inspects, classifies, stores, re-warehouses, safeguards, preserves, and issues expendable and nonexpendable material. Assigns stockage location, conducts location surveys and location deletions. Selects and prepares material for transfer to other USPFO issue facilities or shipment by parcel post, organic vehicle, or common carrier to units, depots, or other activities. Remarks and repacks material based on national stock number of unit of issue changes. Assists in cyclic and special inventories. Receives, stores, safequards, and issues ammunition, explosives, and other munitions and conducts cyclic and other inventories to obtain an accurate determination of condition and quantity of stocks on hand. Conducts inspections of ammunition and storage areas and assures compliance with safety regulations and technical directives. Receives, stores, and ships expended ammunition components and containers. Obtains disposition instructions for unserviceable ammunition and explosives. Participates in small arms serialization programs. Performs actions required by the Army Maintenance Management System (TAMMS). Exercises operational control over all vehicles assigned to the USPFO.

NOTE: In States conducting DLOGS and/or NCR 500 Class IX repair parts operations, authorization for warehouse workers in these tables will be reduced by the number authorized for the DLOGS and NCR 500 functions.

	Storage Section	n, Supply Bra	nch, Lo	gisti	cs Di	visio	orn.	
Worklo	ad Factor: Authorized AR th	NG Military	, ,		1871 2 <b>4</b> 60			
	er Requirement Title		   5	6 strik	7 oution	<u>_</u>		
Line	Warehouse Worker	<del></del>	; 5;					
2	Mat Sort & Classifier	<u>a</u> /	i -	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	- 	) – 1	i –
3	Motor Vehicle Opr	ĎΛ	-	-	-	_	<del>-</del>	- 

1		Storage Sec	tic	n,	Sur	ply	Br	ranch	ı, Lo	gi	sti	CS	Div	isi	on								:
		i Factor: Authorized ARN y Strength	īG:	_		957 246		2247 3534	353   482							7400 8687	•				–	1265 2549	.;
: :Manpow	7 <b>e</b> 1	r Requirement		4	  - -	_5	1	_6_	: 7	7	: :	8 .	} }	9	1	10		_11	_; _;	12	:	13	:
Line	:	Title	_;						Dist	ri	but	ion	of	Po	si i	tions							:
1	;	Warehouse Worker	_;	4	;	5	1	6	: 7	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	i	11	;	12	1	13	;
:	1		- 1		;		1		1		;		;		;		1		ţ		;		,
1 2	;	Mat Sort & Classifier a	/:		1		;		1		;		;		1		}		1		;		;
1	;		;		ļ		:		;		:		;		:		ţ		;		;		;
: 3	:	Motor Vehicle Opr b/	- (		ì		:		:		:		;		1		;		1		;		;
1	;	-	:		1		;		1		<u> </u>		;		;		;		-		:		;
; 4	;	Ammo Handler c/	:		1		:		1		;		:		1		;		;		;		;

:	Storage Se	ection,	Suppl	y Branc	h, Logi	stics D	ivision			
	f Factor: Authorized ARNG;									:22119 :or more
:  Manpower	r Requirement	14	! !15	; _; <u>16</u>	17	; ; 18	; : 19	20	; ; 21	; 22
Line	Title Warehouse Worker		: 15		stribut	ion of 1	<u>Position</u> : 19	ns : 20	; 21	: 22
; ;	warehouse worker	14	; 15	; 16 ;	1	: 16	19	; 20	. 21	: 22
2 :	Mat Sort & Classifier a/		:	: :	 	:	: :	<u>:</u>	:	:
3	Motor Vehicle Opr b/									
; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	Ammo Handler c/		; ;	;	i	;	;	i i	i i	;

a/ Manpower appropriate to this requirement may be designated within the total authorization for warehouse workers under this table. Full justification is required for authorization of more than one position.

Position authorized for states that support an ASP not co-located at a training site or those not co-located in the same compound or building complex as the USPFO warehouse.

 $<sup>\</sup>underline{\mathbf{b}}$ / Motor vehicle operators appropriate to State requirements may be designated within the total warehouse workers authorization under this table. Operators serve as warehouse workers when not employed at their primary duties. Vehicle operator grade is dependent upon the type of vehicle operated.

 $<sup>\</sup>underline{c}$ / Ammo handler authorized for the following states: GA, HI, ME, NV, OH, OK, SD, VA

Self Service Supply Center (SSSC), Supply Branch

(AFD: LENA MD#: 2733 TYPE: II)

### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Operates a self service supply center (store) and establishes and maintains stockage. Inspects and inventories stock on hand and/or in accordance with directions from USPFO, determines need to order/reorder items that qualify for stockage at SSSC per regulations. Assists USPFO in preparation for publication of catalog of items in store. Establishes ledger account for each customer, as directed by USPFO. Posts authorized credit dollar amount to customers accounts as directed by USPFO, usually quarterly. Responsible for preparing financial reports periodically. Prepares monthly statement of operations and accounts and distributes reports. Performs semi-annual inventory. Maintains security of SSSC.

Self Service Supply Center	, St	uppl	<b>y</b> ]	Bran	ch	, Lo	gi	stic	s Di	visio	n
Workload Factor:	;	1	ł	13	1	26	-	38	i	51	
: AA Units	;	12	- ;	25	1	37	1	50	or	more	
1	;		-		-		- ;	·	:		
: Manpower Requirement	;	1	;	2	. :	3	1	4	1	5	
Line : Title	- ;	Di	st	ribu	ti	on o	of ]	Posi	tion	g	_
l   Warehouse Worker	;	1	;	2	:	3	;	4	1	5	
† 1	i		;		:		;		:		

## Clothing Issue Point (CIP), Supply Branch

(AFD: LENC MD# 2733 TYPE: II)

## WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Operates a clothing issue point by establishing and maintaining stockage. Inventories stock on hand and considers stock level information and other directions from USPFO. Prepares request for added item or replenishment. Places items in stock bins for subsequent issue, reviews and revises stock levels as necessary. Responsible for establishing and maintaining customer identification file. Responsible for performing monthly reconciliations and inventories per USPFO directions. Responsible for maintaining security of CIP.

Clothing Issue Po	in	t, Sup	pp	ly Bra	n	ch Log	is	tics Di	į v	ision		<b></b>		
Workload Factor: Authorized ARNG Military Strength	:	1 5200	1	5201 8000	•		;	11801	;	15001	:	18001	:	21501
Manpower Requirement	1	1	1	2	;	3	;	13000	;		;		÷	or more
Line   Title	_'.	1	D:		ou			Positic	_i_	<u> </u>		6	_ <b>.</b>	
l   Warehouse Worker	1	1	:	2	:	3	:	4	:	6	1	7	:	7

Repairable Exchange (RX), Supply Branch

(AFD: LEN MD#: 2733 TYPE: II)

### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Operates an exchange type supply point. Responsible for establishing and maintaining stockage. Inventories stock on hand and/or in accordance with stock level information and directions from USPFO, determines need to order/reorder items that meet the special qualification for stockage in repairable exchange per regulations. Forwards unserviceable parts to the supporting maintenance activity for repair and return to Repairable Exchange stock. Returns items determined to be unrepairable to the supporting supply account for final disposition. Maintains records of on-hand balances, repair rates, resupply rates, and repair cycle time. Reports excess stocks to the USPFO for disposition. Responsible for maintaining security of RX.

Repairable Exchange, Supply	Bran	ch, Logis	tics	Division
Workload Factor:	;	1	:	15501
Authorized ARNG Military Strength	<u> </u>	15500	<u>:</u>	or more
Manpower Requirement	;	1	:	2
Line : Title		Distribu	tion	of Positions
l : Warehouse Worker	1	1	;	2
	:		:	

Quick Supply Store (QSS), Supply Branch

(AFD: LEN MD#: 2733 TYPE: II)

### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Operates a supply point, issuing low dollar value items. Makes over-the-counter issues to supported units of selected Class IX repair parts on a free-issue basis using summary accounting techniques. Establishes stockage by receiving item into QSS from USPFO as a result of a six month ASL review. Responsible for replenishing stock when quantity on hand is reduced to or below reorder point. Assists the Stock Control Section in preparation of QSS catalog. Responsible for maintaining security of QSS.

Quick Supply Store, Supp	ly Branch, Logistics Division
Workload Factor:	
Determined by Local Appraisal	
: Manpower Requirement	
Line : Title	Distribution of Positions
l   Warehouse Worker	1

<sup>\*</sup> Applicable to the following states: ND. UT

31 March 1989 C5, NGB Pam 570-1

### LOGISTICS DIVISION, USPFO

Traffic Branch

(AFD: LCY MD#: 2735 TYPE: II)

### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Advises and represents United States Property and Fiscal Officer (USPFO) on transportation matters involving Department of Defense (DOD) and/or commercial movement of equipment, supplies, and personnel both domestically and internationally. Coordinates with the Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC). the Military Airlift Command (MAC), commercial carriers, and state and local authorities to expedite ARNG movements. Organizes the military commercial transportation programs of the USPFO by preparing/evaluating long range plans and forecasting commercial transportation requirements. Prioritizes transportation requirements to accomplish the USPFO mission by selecting the most cost effective and advantageous methods of transport for personnel and equipment. Acts as the transportation agent for all inbound and outbound shipments and provides necessary services incident to receipt, dispatch and processing of commodity and passenger traffic, including demurrage charges, drayage, and other accessory services. Has approval authority to obligate government funds and is responsible for reconciliation and verification of commercial travel and transportation accounts prior to payment. In accordance with Joint Federal Travel Regulations is responsible for originating Government Bills of Lading (GBL), Government Transportation Requests (GTR), Transportation Control Movement Documents (TCMD) for OCONUS shipments, and Transportation Discrepancy Reports (TDR), and other related transportation documents. Monitors Department of the Army (DOA) approved travel agent for official travel to maximize total dollar expenditure for travel services rendered. Develops state travel Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) and reviews individual, group, or units travel orders for compliance. Assists the Defense Movement Coordinator (DMC) with preparation of the commercial transportation portions of the Automated Unit Equipment List (AUEL). Advises and coordinates with the DMC on methods/modes of transportation for unit and related personnel and equipment movements to and from annual training (AT), inactive duty training (IDT), overseas deployment training (ODT), and exercises. Prepares GTRs or airline tickets, meal tickets, and toll script as applicable to satisfy mission requirements. Coordinates special shipping projects such as hazardous materials, explosives, oversize and overweight shipments, and responsible for verifying safety inspection certificates of commercial carrier equipment prior to use.

C5, NGB Pam 570-1

	:Traffic	Bra	ncl	h, Lo	gi	stic	:8	Divis	li	on					
Workle	oad Factor: Authorized:	1	-:	3001	16	001	;	9001	;	11901	13	15001	119001	1 2	21001
ARNG	Military Strength	3000	-10	8000	:9	000	1	11900	ŀ	15000	13	19000	121000	lor	more
}			1		1		1		:		1		1	;	
Manpo	wer Requirement	2	_1	3	1	4	1	5	;	6	;	7	1 8	:	9
Line_	<u>Title</u>					Dis	t	ributi	.0	n of P	08	ition	g		
1	Traffic Manager a/		i				:		;		ŀ		1	:	
	Transportation Spec	1	:	1	1	1	;	1	ļ	1	;	1	: 1	:	1
	;	}	ł		1		1		;		:		1	:	
2	Shipment Clerk		:		:		ŀ		ł		ł		:	1	
	(Typing)	1	;	1	1	2	;	2	i	3	ŀ	3	: 4	:	4
	1	}	;		;		;		ł		:		}	1	
3	Travel Clerk	1	;		:		1		ł		;		;	1	
	(Typing)/Clerk Typist:	-	:	1	1	1	ł	2	1	2	ŧ	3	; 3	:	4
	<u> </u>	}	;		:		;		;		:		;	:	

a/ Directed Position

### LOGISTICS DIVISION

## Defense Movements Coordination

(AFD: LCY MD# Type: III)

### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Analyze Mobilization Troop Basis Stationing Plan (MTRSP) for units mobilizing into and transiting resident state. Coordinate with state and installation planners the movements of units that originate within or transit resident state. Develop a master movement plan for each deployment scenario based on the MTBSP and applicable OPLAN for both mobilization and deployment moves for all Army units (AC and RC). Receive, approve, process, and monitor request for convoy clearances for all peacetime Armu convoys originating, terminating or transiting resident state. Maintains liaison and coordination with mobilization station(s), installations, training sites, and aerial and seaports within resident state for routes into and out of, ingress and egress gates, day and time of arrival and/or departure. Assist in the planning and coordination with these and other installations which receive units. Maintain liaison and coordination with state DOT to provide convoy clearances and special hauling permits. Determines whether military vehicles meet resident state requirements for routine clearances, weight restrictions, and dates/hour of travel. Contact highway regulatory authorities where frequent military vehicle travel is required and obtains blanket lhauling permits, if permitted by state law. Obtain special hauling permits or convoy clearances under emergency conditions (advance coordination is encouraged). Maintains liaison and coordination with state DOT to keep the Mobilization Automated Support System (MASS) data base current for resident state with information of the road network that could affect convoy movements. Maintains file of names and phone numbers for points of contact. Assists in coordinating of enroute administrative and logistical support for unit, based onn request from support installation or Unit Movement Officer (UMO), prior to the execution of the move. Check movement of convoy as required. Responsible for reviewing and editing unit UMD submissions for accuracy in the COMPASS/AUEL reporting systemfor resident state. Maintains the resultant computerized data on each unit according to supporting movement plans. Provides instruction on unit movement planning to state National Guard units. Prepares and dispatches EXMOVREP to other STARC Defense Movement Coordinators (DMC) and ITO's in accordance with AR 55-113. Assists units in preparing documentation required for movement. Determines with the unit the exact items of equipment, vehicles, and suppliesk to be transported and by which mode in coordination with the USPFO Transportation Branch. Advises the unit on the preparation of the related documentation to accomplish the move. coordination with the USPFO Transportation Branch determines the amount of commercial transport required by each National Guard unit and helps designate loading sites and time for each to start and complete loading. Coordinate documents from each load site; check documents for accuracy and completeness; and have documents delivered to the appropriate section for further processing. Assist in identifying and obtaining blocking, bracing, packing, crating, and tie down materials. Coordinates MHE requriements between unit and furnishing activity. Assists in determining transportation requiredk for shipment of National Guard POMCUS Unit Residual Equipment (PURE) items and designation of loading sites. Coordinate with STARC/USPFO Transportation Branch the requirements for documents necessary for commercial transport of passengers and enroute support requirements.

## LOGISTICS DIVISION

## Defense Movements Coordination

Serve as primary POC and mission validator for special assignment airlift mission (SAAM) and exercise airlift and coordinate airlift request for deploying ARNG units. Maintains liaison with units and MAC POC in coordinating loading and departure times and specific mission support requirements. Observes aircraft loading and obtain data for EXMOVREPs. Maintains and manages container and 463L pallet allocations and records. Coordinates meetings, conferences, etc., concerning movement of the various units on the mobilization plans. Prepares briefings, fact sheets, and information papers as required. Coordinates and develops agenda for liaison conferences with ARNG, USAR, and active component units and their headquarters, both installation and field conferences. Provides planning assistance to the state staff, other headquarters, ARNG, USAR and active component units.

\*NOTE: The Defense Movement Coordination Branch Workcenter Description and the Traffic Branch Workcenter Description may appear to oerlap in some areas at this time. It is not a duplication of duties but a more accurate system of checks and balances for unit movements.

	Defense Movements Coordin	nation B	ranch,	Logisti	cs	an a marie i delle i rigi scription fresho de les directes
	oad Factor: Parent Units "AA" (Includes Both ARNG and USAR)	0 49	50 69	70   99	100   199	200 or more
  Manpor   Line	wer Requirement	0 1 2 3 4 Distribution of Position				
1	Defense Movement Coordinator	0	1	     1	1	sitions   1
2	Assistant Movement Coordinator	0	0	1	     1	2
3	Data Transcriber	0	)   0 	)   0 	1	1

## ANALYSIS AND INTERNAL REVIEW DIVISION, USPFO

(AFD: FBE MD#: 2712 TYPE: II)

### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Conducts internal reviews and provides other management consulting services to the Adjutant General, Commander, staff, and operating elements. Performs review and analysis of resource management. Programs, schedules, and conducts comprehensive state—wide internal reviews of all activities, organizations, programs, objectives, systems, functions, procedures, with known or suspected problems; provides appraisals to program content and execution; and, recommends solutions and corrective action to problem areas. Provides assistance in implementation of management improvements. Develops qualitative and quantitative evaluation in order to disclose imbalances and critical problems. Conducts follow—up reviews and evaluations to ensure that required corrective actions to external audit agencies, reports, and selected internal audit reports have taken place. Performs internal review of nonappropriated funds (NAFI's) when so directed. Provides liaison services with other internal and external audit agencies.

	Analysis & Internal Re	view Division,	USPFO			
Worklo	oad Factor:	0	5532	9940	14348	18756
ARNG A	Auth Strength	5531	9939	14347	18755	+
Manpov	ver Requirement	   <b>4</b>	5	6	7	   8
Line	Title	<u>Di</u>	strib	ition o	of Pos	itions
1	   Chief	1	1	1	   1	!   1
2	   Mgmt Anal	2	3	4	5	   6 
3	!   Mgmt Asst 	1	1	1	1	! ! 1 !

	Analysis & Internal	Review Division	ı, USPI	FO	
Workl	oad Factor:				
ANG #	of Flying Bases		1	2-3	4-5
Manpo	wer Requirement		1	2	   3
Line	Title		Distr.	ibution of	Positions
1	Mgmt Anal	   	1	   2	   3
				<u> </u>	<u> </u> 

### DATA PROCESSING INSTALLATION, USPFO

(AFD: DBFSC MD# 2714 TYPE: III)

## WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Provides data processing services, in support of Federal requirements, to the ARNG of the State. Performs systems design, programming, and machine operations. Receives, schedules, controls, processes and distributes computer related products. Coordinates and monitors training for data processing personnel and computer users. Assists in monitoring and controlling the state data communication network. The Data Processing Installation (DPI) is responsible for the security and budget of all DPI computer related requirements. Provides AUTODIN communications services.

	Data Processing In	stallatio	on, USPFO			_
Workl	oad Factor:	i	(2 Shifts)	) ;	(3 Shifts)	)
# of	shifts	:\$0	- 45,935,0	000: \$4	5,935,001	+
Manpo	wer Requirement	;	11	<b>;</b>	14	
Line	: Title	ŀ	Distribut	tion of	Position	
1	Supv Computer Specialist	<del> </del>	1	1	1	
2	: Systems Programmer	1	1	:	1	
3	Programmer	;	1	; ;	1	
4	Sr. Systems Administrator	;	1	; ;	1	
5	Systems Administrator	;	1	<b>:</b> :	2	
6	: Operator	;	4	<b>!</b>	6	
7	Computer Assistant	;	1 *	<b>;</b>	1 *	
8	Telecommunication Operator		l a/ l	o/ ¦	l a/	b,

<sup>\*</sup> Provides back-up support to AUTODIN operations.

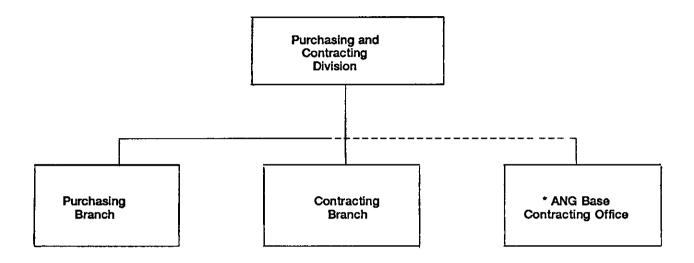
a/ AUTODIN operation at USPFO or supported by ANG is one requirement per state.

b/ California and Maryland have a requirement of two (2) additional positions to support TAG AUTODIN facilities not co-located with USPFO. These requirements are under the supervisory computer specialist in the Management Information Systems Office.

		•

1 October 1992 C9, NGB Pam 570-1

# US PROPERTY AND FISCAL OFFICE PURCHASING AND CONTRACTING DIVISION



<sup>\*</sup> Air National Guard Base Contracting Office under technical guidance only

# PURCHASING AND CONTRACTING, USPFO

## OFFICE OF THE CHIEF

(AFD: GCC MD: 2740 TYPE: V)

**DIRECT FUNCTIONS:** Manages the purchasing and contracting division.

•"	Office of the Chief, Purchasing	& Contractng Division
*Workload Directed	Factor:	
Manpower	Requirement	2
Line	I Title	Distribution of Positions
1	Supervisory Contract Specialist	
2	Procurement Assistant (Directed)	1

<sup>\* 1.</sup> Supervisory Contract Specialist is the first earned position in the Contracting Branch's standard equation.
2. Procurement assistant is a directed requirement.

1 October 1992 C9, NG Pam 570-1

# PURCHASING AND CONTRACTING, USPFO PURCHASING BRANCH

(AFD: GBE MD: 2740 TYPE: II)

**DIRECT FUNCTIONS:** Processes purchase request; determines method of purchase; processes purchase order; processes blanket purchase agreement; processes delivery order; processes imprest fund transaction; processes standard form 44; processes ratification; cancels purchase action.

	Purchasing Brand	ch, Purchasing &	Contracting D	Division	
	d Factor:	1 3987	3988 11181	11182 18380	18381 25577
	er Requirement	3	4	5	6
Line	Title		Distribution of F	Positions	
1	Supervisory Purchasing Agent	- [	<u> </u>	1	1
2	Purchasing Agent	3	4	4	5

C9, NGB Pam 570-1 1 October 1992

# PURCHASING AND CONTRACTING, USPFO CONTRACTING BRANCH

(AFD: GBC MD: 2740 TYPE ||)

**DIRECT FUNCTIONS:** Processes contracts; processes delivery orders, processes change orders, processes modification and supplemental agreements.

### **CONTRACTING BRANCH WORKSHEET:**

### Standard Equation:

a = 195.3634

b1 = 9.5312 x1 = Construction Contracts Processed

b2 = 30.1170 x2 = Service Contracts Processed

b3 = 62.1794 x3 = A & E Contracts Processed (Armorles)

b4 = 0.8054 x4 = Number of Facilities Supported (Armories)

- x1 = TITLE: Construction Contracts Processed. **DEFINITION:** The total number of Construction Contracts Processed since 1985 divided by the appropriate number of years: and includes all contracts which were awarded during the year. **SOURCE OF COUNT:** Contract Document Register and Standard Army Automated Contracting System.
- x2 = TITLE: Service Contracts Processed. **DEFINITION:** The total number of Service Contracts Processed since 1985 divided by the appropriate number of years: and includes all contracts which were awarded during the year. **SOURCE OF COUNT:** Contract Document Register and Standard Army Automated Contracting System.
- x3 = TITLE: A & E Contracts Processed. **DEFINITION:** The total number of A & E Contracts Processed since 1985 divided by the appropriate number of years: and includes all contracts which were awarded during the year. **SOURCE OF COUNT:** Contract Document Register and Standard Army Automated Contracting System.
- x4 = TITLE: Number of Facilities Supported (Armories). **DEFINITION:** The total number of ARNG Armories located in the state. **SOURCE OF COUNT:** Facility Inventory and Stationing Plan (FISP).

7 October 1994 C10, NGB Pam 570-1

# PURCHASING AND CONTRACTING, USPFO CONTRACTING BRANCH

(AFD: GBC MD: 2740 TYPE II)

Your state workload information here:

Yc = 195.3634 + 9.5312(x1) + 30.1170(x2) + 62.1794(x3) + -0.8054(x4)

	145
Yc = 1 + 9.5312 + 30.1179 + 62.1794 + -0.8054	2(x1=) = 0(x2=) = 4(x3=) =
Total =	
Total≖	/145 = Computed Manpower Requirement (Compare with Breakpoint Table) Whole Manpower Requirements

### MANPOWER BREAKPOINT TABLE

Manpower Requirement	nt Breakpoi	nt
1	1.077	
2	2.154	
3	3.231	
4	4.308	
5	5.385	
6	6.462	
7	7.539	
8	8.616	
9	9.693	
10	10.770	
11	11.847	
12	12.924	
13	13.999	
14	Manpower + .999	

Identify the Table to use and apply the whole manpower requirements. Keep in mind that the first requirement is the Supervisory Contract Specialist.

TYPE TABLE	MANPOWER REQUIREMENTS
TABLE I	1 - 4
TABLE II	6 - 9
TABLE III	11 - 14
TABLE IV	15 - 18

C9, NGB Pam 570-1 1 October 1992

# USP&FO, PURCHASING AND CONTRACTING DIVISION CONTRACTING BRANCH (AFD: GBC MD: 2740 TYPE II)

## TABLE 1

	Contracting Branch	h, USP&FO Purch	asing and Contr	acting Division	
	ad Factors: Construction Contra of ARNG Facilities Maintained (A		acts Architectural a	and Engineering (	Contracts, and the
Manpoy	ver Requirement	11	2	3	5
Line	Title	·	Distribution o	f Positions	<u> </u>
1	Contract Specialist	1 0	0	00	11
2	Contract Specialist	1	2	3	4

## TABLE 2

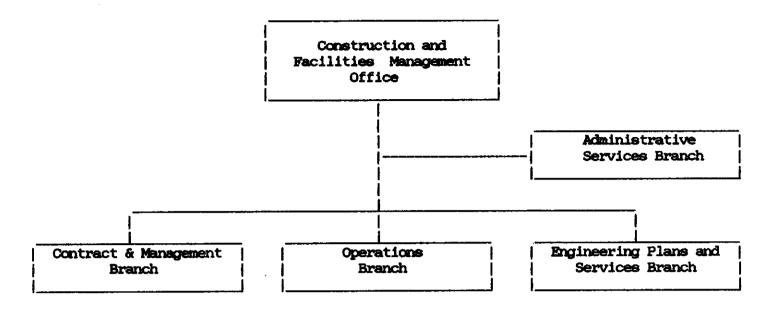
Manpow	er Requirement	6	7	8	10
Line	Title	_	Distribution of	Positions	•
1	Contract Specialist	l 1	1	1	2
2	Contract Specialist	5	6	7	8

## TABLE 3

Manpow	er Requirement	11	12	13	15
Line	l Title	•	Distribution of	Positions	
1	Contract Specialist	2	2	2	3
2	Contract Specialist	9	10	11	12

## TABLE 4

Manpower Re	equirement	16	17	18	
Line	Title	Distribution of Positions			
1	_Contract Specialist	3	3	3	
2	Contract Specialist	13	14	15	



## Requirements Worksheet

1.	Manpower	Requirement	1	(from Table	1	L)		
----	----------	-------------	---	-------------	---	----	--	--

3. Total Manpower Requirement (Line 1 + Line 2) = \_\_\_\_

	Require	ments	Table	<b>1</b> , (	C & F	<b>1</b> 0					
Workload Factor 1: Number of Parent Units (** in NGB-ARO Buff Book)	   1   15	   16   30	31	   <b>4</b> 6   55	   56   70	   71   85			  116  130	  131  145	•
Manpower Requirement 1	3	4	5		İ	<u> </u>	9	[	1 11	1	     13

Requirements Table 2, C & FMO											
Workload Factor 2: Millions of Square Feet Supported as reported by the FISP.	  0.0  0.9	  1.0  1.9	  2.0  2.9	  3.0  3.9	  4.0  4.9	  5.0  5.9	  6.0  6.9	  7.0  7.9	  8.0  8.9	  9.0  9.9	  10.0  10.9
  Manpower Requirement 2	3	   4 	5	   6	7	8	9	   10 	11	12	   13 

## Office of the Chief

### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

(AFD: <u>KA</u> MD#\_3313 TYPE: III)

Direct Functions: Functions as the Engineer Staff Officer for the Addutant General. Directs and administers the Installations Program of the State. The Office of Construction and Facilities Management directs and administers all activities including, but not limited to engineering design, inspection, construction, master planning, real estate management, operation of utility plants and systems, operations of construction material production equipment, operation of forestry and fish and wildlife programs, maintenance and repair of all real property (buildings, grounds, railroads, surfaced areas, utility plants and systems), organization maintenance of Engineer Maintenance and Service (M&S) equipment, fire prevention and protection, custodial, entomology, packing and crating, refuse collection and disposal, supply and storage of engineer materials, and other miscellaneous Facilities Engineering services and operations. Serves on the Program Budget Advisory Committee (PBAC) and the Environmental Protection Committee. Serves as State ARNG Fire Marshal. At the direction of the State Adjutant General performs non-Real Property maintenance activities mission support work. When so appointed by the Adjutant General, performs the function of Assistant USPFO for Real Property and is responsible for the supervision, coordination, and directions of all matters pertaining to real estate leased, licensed or permitted for use of the Army National Guard of the State. Responsible for approval and coordination of all construction matters presented to the Army Installations Division, National Guard Bureau.

	Office of the Chief, C & FMO						
Workle	oad Factor:						
Paren	t Units & Square Feet						
	·	Computed from Requirements					
Manpo	wer Requirement	Worksheet.					
<u>Line</u>	Job Title	Distribution of Positions					
1	   Supervisory General Engineer						
	or Facility Management Officer	1					
2	   Secretary Typist/Steno 	<u>a</u> /					

a/ Distribution of the computed Manpower Requirement for the Construction and Facilities Management Office is determined by the State with request to NGB-ARM-R.

## Administrative Services Branch

### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

(AFD: KC MD# 2880 TYPE: III)

Direct Functions: Assists and advises the Construction and Facilities Management Office in the development, formulation and direction of administrative directives and procedures. Reviews incoming correspondence and directives to determine appropriate routing, posting, filing, and coordination as required. Prepares replies to reports and administrative correspondence. Maintains a suspense file. Performs general office services, operates the official mail desk, maintains files and classified documents, performs records management services, processes requests for travel and transportation. Obtains duplicating and printing services for the Construction and Facilities Management organization and maintains the property book for the accounting of TDA/CTA and other Construction and Facilities Management equipment and non-real property.

!	Administrative Services Branch, C & FMO								
,	load Factor:	1							
Parer	nt Units & Square Feet								
Manpo	ower Requirement	Computed from Requirements   Worksheet.							
Line	Job Title	Distribution of Positions							
1	Management Assistant	<u>a</u> /							
2	Administrative Clerk	<u>a</u> /							
3	Clerk Typist	   <u>a</u> / 							

<sup>&</sup>lt;u>a</u>/ Distribution of the computed Manpower Requirement for the Construction and Facilities Management Office is determined by the State with request to NGB-ARM-R.

## Contract and Management Branch

## WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

(AFD: KC MD# 2880 TYPE: III)

Direct Functions: Supervises and renders technical judgements in areas of Construction and Facilities Management. Programs, coordinates and schedules resources for accomplishment of work. Responsible for preparation of real property records, FISP, Federal/State Agreements, Certificate of Title, maintenance reports, operations of the work management system, assets accounting contract administration and analysis of completed work including shop performance. Recommends corrective actions for improvement of performance and productivity. Provides military construction and Base Operations (RPMA) programming/budgetary and fiscal guidance to the Construction and Facilities Management Office elements.

	Contract and Management	: Branch, C & FMO
Worklo	oad Factor:	1
Parent	t Units & Square Feet	
		Computed from Requirements
Manpov	ver Requirement	Worksheet
Line	Job Title	Distribution of Positions
1	Contracting & Management Admin	<u>a</u> /
2	Accounting Technician	<u>a</u> /
3	Real Property Technician	<u>a</u> /

<sup>&</sup>lt;u>a</u>/ Distribution of the computed Manpower Requirement for the Construction and Facilities Management Office is determined by the State with request to NGB-ARM-R.

1 June 1987 NGB Pam 570-1

### CONSTRUCTION AND FACILITIES MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Operations Branch

### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

(AFD: KC MD# 2880 TYPE: III)

Direct Functions: Develops program documents and information to support the total Construction Program of the Construction and Facilities Management Office to include the development of program scope documents (DD Form 1390/91's, NGB Form 420's). Provides technical support for the administration of the fire prevention and protection activities to include aircraft rescue and fire fighting, as well as providing the technical security support for Army National Guard facilities. Provides for the environmental and energy programs to include the preparation the necessary National Environmental Protection Act (NEPA) documents in support of preservations, protection and enhancement of the environment. Provides support to the Construction and Facilities Management Office for non-real property management activity.

A hardware	Operations Bra	anch, C & FMO
	oad Factor:	<u> </u>
Paren	t Units & Square Feet	Computed from Requirements
Manpo	wer Requirement	Worksheet.
Line	Job Title	Distribution of Positions
1	Supervisory Facility Mgt Spec	a/
2	Facility Management Specialist	a/
3	Environmental Protection Spec	a/

a/ Distribution of the computed Manpower Requirement for the Construction and Facilities Management Office is determined by the State with request to NGB-ARM-R.

## Engineer Plans and Services Branch

### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

(AFD: KCB MD#: 2880 TYPE: III)

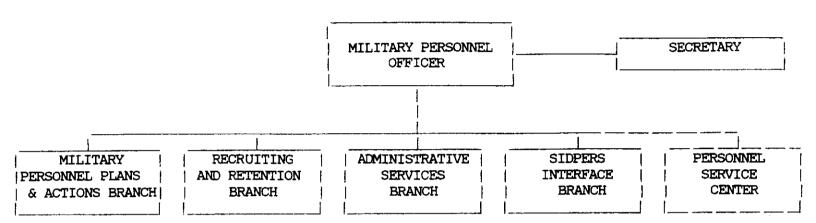
Direct Functions: Responsible for the design, preparation of drawings and specifications on all construction, maintenance and repair projects. Coordinates design with using agency and Construction and Facilities Management organizational elements. Reviews all nonapproriated fund projects. Develops master plans for ARNG training sites and facilities and assist in the project development for functional areas and technical requirements for all construction projects. Serves as liaison with design agencies. Provides technical assistance to the contracting officer in selections of materials, construction methods, and project supervision and inspection. Reproduces and maintains engineering data, files of maps, drawings and specifications which relate to the real property of the installation. Represents the Construction and Facilities Management Officer at design conferences on projects executed by district engineers or other construction agencies. Accomplishes design of projects and supervises in-progress and final inspection assistance. Develops engineering analysis as well as plans and specificiations. Provides input to environmental documentation. Determines most cost effective design in coordination with Engineer and other Construction and Facilities Management organizational elements. Provides technical engineering support to activities. Performs facilities damage assessment and provides any design, drawings, and specifications required to replace such structures upon direction to do so.

	Engineer Plans and Services Branch, C & FMO				
Worklo	oad Factor:				
Parent	t Units & Square Feet				
	ver Requirement	Computed from Requirements   Worksheet.			
Line	Job Title	Distribution of Positions			
1	General Engineer	<u>a</u> /			
2	Community Planner	<u>a</u> /			
3	Engineering Technician	<u>a</u> /			

a/ Distribution of the computed Manpower Requirement for the Construction and Facilities Management Office is determined by the State with request to NGB-ARM-R.

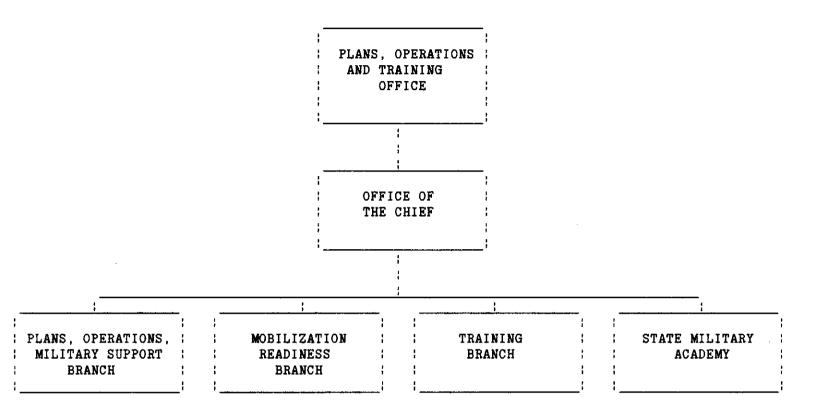
MILITARY PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT OFFICE (MPMO)

WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION AND TABLES ARE PUBLISHED IN NGB PAM 570-4



		•

PLANS, OPERATIONS, AND TRAINING OFFICE (POTO)



## PLANS, OPERATIONS AND TRAINING OFFICE

Office of the Chief

(AFD: YXT MD# 3331 TYPE: V)

### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Supervises and directs the states accomplishment of the following Army National Guard major programs: Unit Status Reporting (UNITREP) System, CAPSTONE Program, Force Structure Program, ARNG Force Integration Program, Military Support to Civil Authorities, Military Support to Civil Defense, Mobilization and Deployment Program, Physical Security, Communication Security, Information Security, State Training Program, Special Training Program, NCO Development Program, State Marksmanship/Biathalon Program, Army Individual Training and Evaluation Program, Army Service School Program, Training Ammunition Management Information System, State Defense Force Program, Reserve Component Non-Commissioned Officer Education System, State Officer Candidate Program, and the Increased Education Program.

; !		Office of the C	hief, POTO
Workl	oa	d Factor:	1 1
Directed			<b>;</b>
;			1
Manpo	we:	r Requirement	; 2
		Title	Distribution of Positions
: 1	;	Plans, Operations and Training	1
;	1	Officer	; 1
: 2	;	Secretary	; 1
:	1	•	<b>!</b>

Plans, Operations and Military Support Branch

(AFD: XBY MD# 3333 TYPE: II)

#### WORK CENTER DESCRIPTION

#### Direct Functions:

Military Support to Civil Authorities Program: Prepares/updates a Military Support to Civil Authorities (MSCA) contingency plan; coordinates a military support requirement with federal, state or local authorities; prepares an exercise training program based upon a specific military support contingency; conducts and evaluates an MSCA exercise; maintains an emergency equipment data base; maintains a special equipment derivative property book; and coordinates reimbursement for MSCA operations.

Military Support to Civil Defense Program: Prepares/updates a Military Support to Civil Defense (MSCD) contingency plan; coordinates a MSCD requirement with applicable agencies and subordinate units; participates in MSCD exercises conducted by JCS; prepares and presents MSCD briefings to subordinate commanders; prepares and monitors mandatory civil defense training requirements; identifies and recommends corrective action for civil defense training deficiencies; and coordinates reimbursement for MSCD operations.

<u>Land Defense of CONUS Program</u>: Prepares/updates a Land Defense Plan; identifies and assists proponent agencies with site surveys for the Key Asset Protection Program; and identifies resource requirements for defense security plans.

<u>Drug Eradication/Interdiction Program</u>: Prepares/updates a Drug Support Plan; prepares memorandums of understanding with applicable law enforcement agencies; prepares a special training requirement, and conducts specific training with/of law enforcement agencies; coordinates an incidental to training requirement; prepares a directed support tasking to a subordinate unit; and coordinates reimbursement for drug support missions.

Terrorism Counteraction Program: Prepares a state implementing instruction based upon regulatory guidance; prepares and conducts threat briefings, conducts and prepares threat assessments and risk analyses; prepares a Joint Civil-Military Terrorism Counteraction plan; and prepares a high risk area information briefing for OCONUS travel.

State Defense Force Program: Develops and updates the State Defense Force (SDF) plan; serves as liaison between SDF and TAG; monitors activities of SDF; reviews administrative and operational documents; coordinates SDF regulations and directives; and provides technical guidance and assistance to SDF cadre.

Plans, Operations and Military Support Branch

(AFD: XBY MD# 3333 TYPE: II)

## WORK CENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions - Continued:

Security Management Program: Interprets regulatory guidance and prepares a state implementing instruction for the following programs: Physical Security, Communications Security, Information Security, and Operations Security; prepares and conducts required inspections to support the above programs; analyzes an inspection report for corrective action and reports findings to applicable proponent agencies; prepares and conducts a security awareness briefing to support the above programs; identifies a training requirement; and prepares a required recurring reports.

Communications Management: Maintains the net control station for the state primary emergency radio network; prepares an emergency communication SOP; prepares State Communication-Electronic Operating Instruction; and performs monthly Emergency Regional Reporting System communication exercises.

Workl	oad Factor:	Less	41-	- 79
AA UI		40	78	More
Manpo	wer Requirement	5	6	7
Line	Title Dis	tribution	οf	Positions
1	Plans Opns & Mil Spt Of	f 1	1	<u>-</u>
2	Plans and Opns Officer	1	1	1
3	Security Spec	1	1	1
4	Security NCO/Asst		1	2
5	Plans and Opns NCO Asst	1	1	1
6	Clerk Typist	1	1	1

## Training Branch

(AFD: TGA MD#: 3332 TYPE: II)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

#### Direct Functions:

Training Management. Directs and coordinates all aspects of the State Training Management program to include: the preparation of a fiscal year training plan, a State administrative annual training plan, and training directives and bulletins. Manages the additional training assembly and readiness management assembly allocation. Manages the Individual Training and Evaluation Program. Provides program management of all training funds by maintaining a commitment reservation system, projecting future training requirements for submission with the state operating budget, and assisting fiscal managers with obligation discrepancies or conflicts. Assists the State Inspector General by conducting pre-inspection assistance visits and responding to or resolving an inspection finding.

Annual Training Program. Receives, coordinates and processes requests for annual training to include: unit, individual and miscellaneous annual training support duty. Investigates conflicts with the master annual training plan, reviews and recommends corrective action, if indicated, on a unit annual training evaluation.

Service School Training Program. Receives, coordinates and processes applications for service school training to include: initial skill acquisition, refresher/proficiency, career development, unit conversion, and vo-technical training. Counsels a soldier on military education opportunities.

Unit School Program. Receives, coordinates, and processes requests from a unit or activity for a unit school. Reviews a work plan and program of instruction to support a unit school. Coordinates a facility and other logistical requirements to support a unit school.

Special Training Program. Receives, coordinates and processes requests for special training to include: exercises, competitive events, aviation training and support, operational training and support, management support, planning conferences and visits, training with the active component, and medical training. Reviews and verifies a workday usage report submitted by the USPFO.

## Training Branch

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

## Direct Functions (Cont):

Training Support. Receives, coordinates and process requests for training support material to include: training aids and devices, target and target material, trophies and awards, special training aids, and engineer construction material. Maintains an annual marksmanship plan. Monitors special training events such as marathon and biathalon. Maintains the Training Ammunition Management Information System.

!	Train	ning Branch,	POTO	)						
Worklo	ad Factor:	Less	11 j	22	33	44	j 5 <b>4</b>	65	76	87
AA UIC	's	10	21	32	43	53	64	75	86	More
Manpow	er Requirement		6	7	8	9	   10	11	12	13
<u>Line</u>	Title			Di	strib	ition	of Po	<u>sitic</u>	ons	-
1	Tng Administrator	1 1 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1 1
2	   Tng Officer	! ! ! 1 !	1	1	1	1	   1	1	   1	1
3	   Tng Technician/NCO	1 1	1	2	   3 	4	4     4	4	   5 	6
4	   Budget Asst* 	-	1	1	   1	1	   1   	1	!   1 !	1 1
5	Commitment Clerk	1	1	1	1	1	1 1	2	2	2
6	Clerk Typist	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2

Notes: \* The Budget Assistant position is computed from the manpower equation for the Training Branch, but is in general support of the entire Plans, Operations, and Training Office.

10 June 1991 C8, NGB Pam 570-1

#### PLANS, OPERATIONS AND TRAINING OFFICE

#### State Military Academy

(AFD: TDA,TDB,TDC,TDD MD#: 2141 TYPE: II)

#### **WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION**

#### **Direct Functions:**

- 1. ACADEMY MANAGEMENT. Directs and controls State Military Academy (SMA) activity; manages cadre personnel; manages student personnel; arranges for graduation guest speaker; participates in graduation program; inspects SMA; conducts or attends meeting; prepares correspondence; reviews incoming distribution; reviews/approves outgoing distribution; receives/assists visiting official; assists with training schedule; observes academic instruction; reviews instructor working file; reviews student release document; reviews student course critique; resolves problem area of instruction; coordinates with course proponent; develops/revises areas of instruction; prepares course evaluation; maintains reference library; evaluates training support; conducts or attends board; manages information management.
- 2. ACADEMY OPERATIONS. Coordinates training area requirement; develops training requirement; manages ammunition requirement; updates training schedule; coordinates military unit support; reviews training support packet; coordinates Field Training Exercise (FTX); maintains course material; controls exam package; supports graduation exercise; maintains class file; maintains student statistics; maintains vault file; conducts pre-admission activity; processes student; processes favorable Academic Evaluation Report (AER); processes unfavorable AER; conducts post-graduate survey.
- 3. ACADEMY LOGISTICS. Manages supply account; Manages equipment account; maintains accountability of supplies and equipment; processes maintenance work order; maintains organizational equipment and clothing records; manages equipment calibration; performs linen control; performs laundry control; performs key control; issues and maintains weapon; maintains ammunition; maintains TASC equipment; coordinates for billet/classroom; coordinates meal requirement.
- 4. ACADEMY ADMINISTRATION. Assists with student in-processing; manages meal card; manages student status change, assists with student out-processing; coordinates travel; in-processes cadre member; prepares promotion packet; prepares security clearance; maintains military personnel record; maintains medical record; maintains personnel organization readiness file; performs finance support; manages SMA school program; prepares pre-commission packet; maintains additional duty assignment; maintains duty roster; briefs Staff Duty Officer/NCO(SDO/SDNCO); manages cadre status change; out-processes cadre member; prepares reenlistment bar action; processes Dependent Identification card; processes ID tag request; manages sponsorship program; manages family care program; processes Uniform Code of Military Justice (UCMJ) administrative actions; coordinates for award; processes regular mail; processes registered/certified mail; processes mail box turn-in; forwards mail; performs/assists with mail room inspection; prepares status/strength report; reports personnel loss; processes Absent Without Leave (AWOL) action; prepares line of duty investigation; reports soldier casualty; types correspondence; maintains accountability of mandays; processes installation distribution; maintains unclassified publication file; maintains bulletin board; maintains ARNG incentive program; performs recruiting duty; manages unit fund.

State Military Academy, POTO								
	oad Factor: ed Strength	0 3494	3495 7350	7351 11206	11207 15062	15063 18918	18919 22774	22775 PLUS
Manpo	wer Requirement *	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Line	Title			Distri	bution of	<b>Positions</b>		
1	Tng Administrator	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	Tng Specialist		1	1	1	2	2	2
3	Operations NCO			1	1		1	1
4	Training NCO	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
5	Supply NCO	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
6	Admin Specialist	1	1	1	1	1	1	2

<sup>\*</sup>Manpower requirements are established using the data collected from the Manpower Staffing Standard System (MS-3) study. If staffed at 100% and ADSW or other mandays are used then those manhours will be captured by NGB-ARM and manpower requirements will be reduced proportionately.

Mobilization Readiness Branch

(AFD: XDA MD# 3334 TYPE III)

#### Direct Functions:

Readiness Management: Directs and coordinates all aspects of the State Readiness Management program to include: the State CAPSTONE program, the State ARNG Unit Status and Identity Reporting System (UNITREP), and the State Long-Range Readiness Action Program.

Mobilization Planning And Exercises: Interprets regulatory guidance from the FORSCOM Mobilization and Planning System (FORMDEPS). Prepares and updates the State Mobilization Plan; prepares the State Five-Year Mobilization Exercise Plan; manages the State Mobilization Exercise Program by scheduling a unit for an appropriate exercise (MOBEX, MODRE, REMOBE, STARCEX, or EDRE); conducts a mobilization exercise; analyzes the FORSCOM Mobilization Troop Basis Stationing Plan (MTBSP) and advises a unit on a change; reviews and updates a Post Mobilization Training Support Requirement (PTSR); provides liaison and coordination for the State CAPSTONE Program.

Force Structure: Performs demographic studies for unit activation, deactivation, reorganization, and community capability to support a unit; prepares a concept plan to include incremental cost analysis, new construction requirements, logistical impact, and stationing plan for new unit activations; manages the State The Army Authorization Document System (TAADS) for assigned TDA and MTOE organization; manages instant unreadiness as a result fo unit reorganization and redesignation.

Force Integration: Reviews the Army Modernization Information Memorandum distribution plan for State impact; analyzes the Material Fielding Plan for a specific system; manages force integration milestones by establishing long and short term goals for force integration actions; integrates milestones into the State training calendar; coordinates system fieldings with DA, MACOM, State staff, and subordinate units; conducts new or displaced equipment handoffs; prepares the State Long-Range Force Integration Plan.

<u>Data Base Management</u>: Operates the World Wide Military Command and Control System; Operates the Developmental Army Readiness and Mobilization System.

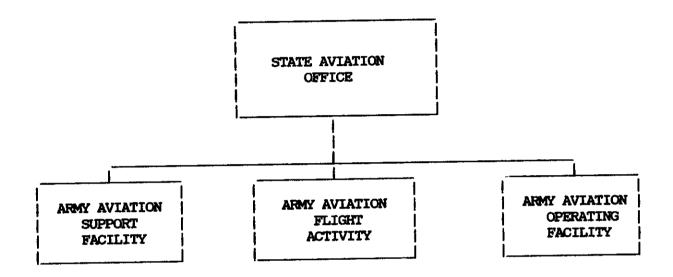
			Mobilization Readiness Branch,	PO'	го				
W	orkl	oac	i Factor:	:	1	<u> </u>	21	;	50
A	A UI	C's	<b>3</b>	1	20		49	8	more
				1		!		ŀ	
M	апро	we	r Requirement	<b>;</b>	4	!	5	;	6
_	Line	1	Title	Di	stri	bution	of	Posi	tions
		;		1		1		1	
	1	:	Mobilization Readiness Officer	1	1	:	1	;	1
	2	:	Mob Plans Officer	1	1	1	1	1	1
	3	;	Force Integration Readiness Analyst	;	-	1	1	;	2
	4	:	Management Asst	1	1	1	1	;	1
	5	;	Clerk Typist	1	1	1	1	;	1
		;	• •	:		1		;	

# STATE AVIATION OFFICE (SAO)

(AFD: LDC MD#: 1650 )

# WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Directs and administers the aviation program of a State. Directs operations of State-level aviation training and maintenance. Advises the State Adjutant General and staff on ARNG aviation matters to include capabilities, limitations, and operational characteristics of Army aircraft. Establishes and administers the Army Aviation Safety Program.



## STATE AVIATION OFFICE

# Office of the State Aviation Officer

(AFD: <u>LDC</u> MD#: 1650 Type: <u>IV</u>)

# WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

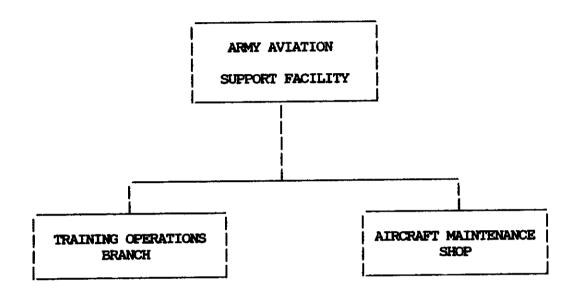
Direct Functions: Provides centralized control over utilization, operation and maintenance of the aircraft of the ARNG in the State. Provides overall management of the aviation program in its day-to-day operations. Exercises staff and direct supervision over the technicians engaged in aviation training, operational, and maintenance activities. Responsible to the State Adjutant General for the effectiveness of ARNG aviation activities and readiness for mobilization and emergency operations.

	Office of the Sta	te Aviation Officer, SAO
Worklo Direct	ed Factor: ed	
Manpow	er Requirement	
Line	Title	Distribution of Positions
1	ACFT Pilot Supvr	One per State authorized two AASF/AAFA and 75 aviators aviators.
2	Management Assistant 	In lieu of any aviation position one per State having multiple aviation facilities authorized a total of 100 AASF/AAFA technicians.
3	  Secretary (Typing) 	   One per full-time State Aviation   Officer position

# ARMY AVIATION SUPPORT FACILITY (AASF)

## WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Controls utilization and operation of assigned aircraft. Provides logistical support for assigned aircraft. On a day-to-day basis, provides individual aviator proficiency flight training. Supervises and administers Additional Flight Training Periods and all other aviation activities not conducted during unit training assemblies.



## Supervision

(AFD: <u>LDFA</u> MD#: 1600 Type: <u>IV</u>)

## WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Directs operations of the AASF to include flight operations, proficiency training of aviators and crew members, aviation safety, and maintenance of aircraft. Plans and supervises the Additional Flight Training Period Program. Directs flight standardization activities. Determine facility personnel and budget requirements. When so directed, serves as State Aviation Officer in those States not authorized that full-time technician position.

 	Supervision, Army Aviat	ion Support Facility
Worklo	ad Factor:	1
Direct	ed	
Manpow	er Requirement	
Line	Title	Distribution of Positions
1	Aircraft Pilot Supervisor	One per AASF supporting 25 aviators and 12 aircraft.
2	Secretary (Typing)	Authorized in lieu of Clerk Typist when AASF commander serves as State Aviation Officer
3	Clerk Typist	One per AASF.

## Training Operations Branch

(AFD: XBEA MD# 1600 TYPE: IV)

# WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Plans, establishes and maintains flight training program. Instructs and evaluates aviators in flight techniques for fixed and rotary wing aircraft. Conducts flight standardization training and evaluation. Plans, organizes and supervises flying safety activities. Reviews and analyzes safety directives, policies and procedures and ensures compliance. Receives and investigates alleged flying violations. Establishes policy on and conducts accident investigations.

	was not the control of the control o											
•	Training Operations Branch, AASF											
(	Without Add:	ition	al P	osit	10ns							
Worklo	oad Factor: Number of	1 1	13	29	45	61	69	85	101	117	133	149
Assign	ned Pilots a/	12	28	44	60]	68	84	100	116	132	148	_ <u>b/</u>
Type I	We will be a series of the ser	i	1	j			ĺ	) [				l i
	ver Requirement	2	3 į	5	6	7	8	10	11	12	13	_ <b>b</b> /
	Title	i			Dis	trit	utic	on of	Pos	sitio	ns	
	Supv Flt Instructor	j – j	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	Instr Pilot/Safety	   1	1 j	1	1	1	1	1	   1  	1	1	   1  
3	Instructor Pilot	   -	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	<u>b</u> /
4	Flt Ops Specialist	   1	1 1	2	2	2	2	3 	3	3	3 	<u>b</u> /
5	Clerk c/				, 			) L	<u> </u>	j L	j L	i L

- a/ Actual Pilot Strength up to 125% of authorized pilot strength.
- b/ For Workload Factors above 148:
  - 1. Add one Instructor Pilot for each 16 assigned Pilots.
  - 2. Add one Flt Ops Specialist for each 75 assigned Pilots.
- c/ In lieu of one Flight Ops Specialist upon request to NGB-ARM-R.

# Training Operations Branch

	Training Operations Branch, AASF											
ł	With Additional Positions (Lines 6 thru 9)											
Workl	oad Factor: Number of	1	13					85	101	117	133	149
Assig	ned Pilots a/	12	28	•	52				116			
Type	III	1 1		i		i						<u> </u>
Manpo	wer Requirement	i 2 i	з і	5	6	7 i	8	10	11	12	13.	Ъ/
Line	Title	<u> </u>			Die	trik	utio					<u> </u>
1	Supv Flt Instructor	<u>  - </u>	-	-i	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	Instr Pilot/Safety	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	Instructor Pilot	-	1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	<u>b</u> /
4	Flt Ops Specialist	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	<u>b</u> /
5	Clerk <u>c</u> /	!	!   	   	!   	]   	<u>.</u> [				 	

- a/ Actual Pilot Strength up to 125% of authorized pilot strength.
- b/ For Workload Factors above 148:

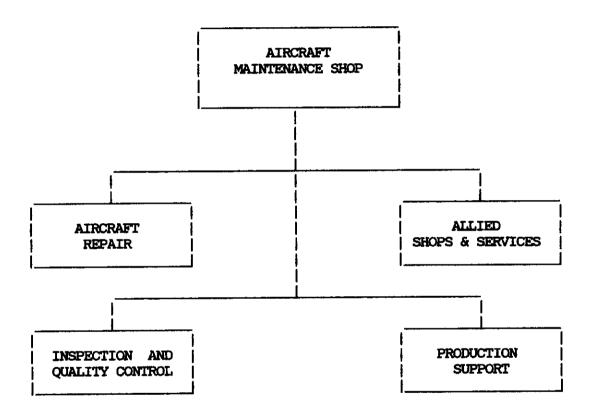
  - Add one Instructor Pilot for each 16 assigned Pilots.
     Add one Flt Ops Specialist for each 75 assigned Pilots.
- c/ In lieu of one Flight Ops Specialist upon request to NGB-ARM-R.

		rations Branch, AASF
	<u>With Additional F</u>	Positions (Lines 6 thru 9)
Worklo	oad Factor:	
Type:	IV	
Manpo	wer Requirement	i
Line	Title	Distribution of Positions
6	Flight Simulator Tech	One per facility with an operational Instr Procedural TNR.
7	Fire Chief	One authorized in lieu of Fire Fighter (Line 8) upon request to NGB-ARM-R.
8	Fire Fighter (AFLD)	One per AASF at an airfield without crash rescue/fire fighting capability. Two authorized for 25 assigned aircraft.
9	Flight Engineer	One per 10 assigned CH-54 or CH-47 TOE crew chiefs or major fraction thereafter.

## Aircraft Maintenance Shop

## WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Provides Aviation Unit Maintenance (AVUM) and limited Aviation Intermediate Maintenance (AVIM) service for assigned aircraft and provides backup maintenance services for Army Aviation Flight Activity aircraft satellited upon it for logistical support. Provides maintenance support for other Departement of the Defense components when authorized by the Chief, National Guard Bureau.



# Aircraft Maintenance Office

(AFD: <u>LDFB</u> <u>MD#: 2600</u> Type: <u>IV</u>)

# WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Manages and administers operations of AASF Logistical Support element.

[	Aircraft Maintenance Of	fice, Aircraft Maintenance Shop
  Worklo	ad Factor: ed	
  Manpow	er Requirement	
Line	Title	Distribution of Positions
1	Aircraft Pilot Supv	One per AASF with 25 assigned aviations and 12 aircraft
2	Supv Aircraft Pilot	One per AASF with less than 25 assigned aviators and 12 air-

## Aircraft Repair

(AFD: LDFJ MD#: 2600 Type: IV)

## WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Provides preventive and repair maintenance services on aircraft. Makes complete checks of aircraft systems and monitors performance before, during, and after flight. Diagnoses deficiencies in aircraft and component parts. Conducts periodic and special inspections. Performs ground engine tests. Rigs and adjusts flight, fuel, and other controls and related equipment. Removes, repairs, modified, replaces major assemblies.

<u></u>	Aircraft Repair, Aircraft Maintenance Shop							
Worklo Direct	ad Factor: ed							
Manpow	er Requirement							
Line	Title	Distribution of Positions						
1	Aircraft Mech Fman	One per AASF.						
2	Aircraft Mech Fman	One authorized in lieu of Air- craft Mechanic as shown in note below.						
3	   Aircraft Mechanic	Authorization based upon air- craft equivalents.						

NOTE:	Total required Foreman/Mechanic Positions as determined by Aviation Density Equivalents	Number Mechanic Positions	Number Aircraft Mechanic Foremen
	9–13	8-12	1
	14-26	12-24	2
	27-35	24-32	3
	36-44	32-40	4
	<b>45-53</b>	40-48	5
	<b>54-62</b>	48-56	6
	63-71	<del>56-64</del>	7
	72-80	64-72	8
	81-89	72-80	9
	90-98	80-88	10

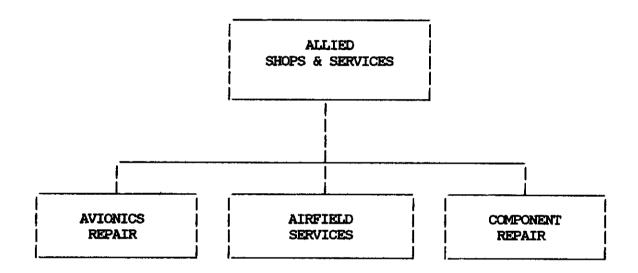
## Aircraft Equivalents

AH-1S	1.0	CH-47	1.99
AH-1G	.66	CH-54 A/B	2.90
AH-64	1.0	OV-1B	.76
OH-6	.43	OV-1C	.80
OH-58	.43	OV-1D	.80
UH-1B/C/M	.60	U3/T42	1.50
UH-1D/H	.56	U8/C45	1.50
UH-60	1.00	U21	1.10
TH-1G	.66	UV-18	1.00

# Allied Shops and Services

## WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Furnishes Aviation Unit Maintenance (AVUM) and limited Aviation Intermediate Maintenance (AVIM) service of allied and avionic equipment. Provides for fuel servicing and ground handling of aircraft.



# Supervision, Allied Shops and Services

(AFD: <u>LDF</u> MD#: <u>2600</u> Type: <u>V</u>)

## WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Directs operations of Avionics Repairs, Component Repair, and Airfield Services. Coordinates flight line activities such as directing and parking of transient aircraft and refueling. Supervises and coordinates support-level repairs of communications and navigation equipment, propellers, rotors, engines, and hydraulic, electrical, and armament systems.

Supervision, Allied Shops and	Services, Aircraft Maintenance Shop
Workload Factor:	
Directed	
	1
Manpower Requirement	1
Line   Title	Distribution of Positions
1   Aircraft Mech Fman	1

# Avionics Repair, Allied Shops and Services

(AFD: LDFNC MD#: 2600 Type: IV)

## WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Performs Aviation Unit Maintenance (AVUM) and Aviation Intermediate Maintenance (AVIM) of avionic and navigational equipment. Removes, inspects, repairs, modifies, and installs ground and aircraft navigation and electronic communications systems and components. Tests, aligns, and calibrates equipment to ensure operational effectiveness.

Worklo	ad Factor:	1
	ed Aircraft & Electronic Mechs	<u>i</u>
	er Requirement   Title	   Distribution of Positions
1	Electronic Mech Leader	One for three or more Electronic   Mechanics.
2	   Electronic Mechanic 	   As authorized by current aircraft   equivalents.

AH-1G/S	.16		
AH-64	.16		
TH-1G	.16		
OH-6	.106		
UH-ALL	.122		
CH-47	.18		
CH-54	.135	T3 >	To determine aircraft equivalents equate
OH-58	. 102	T42 >	configurations as close as possible to
OV-1B	.574	UV-18>	existing published equivalents.
U8	. 256		
U21	.275		
OV-1C	. 556		
OV-1D	.574		

## Components Repair, Allied Shops and Services

(AFD: LDF MD#: 2600 Type: IV)

## WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Inspects, repairs, modifies airframes and components. Fabricates parts. Maintains aircraft weapons systems to include associated sighting and fire control equipment. Inspects, repairs, modifies, and maintains aircraft pneumatic and hydraulic systems. Removes, inspects, repairs, modifies, and installs aircraft engines. Tests, repairs, maintains rotor and propellor systems and the integral hydraulic and electrical components. Maintains and repairs aircraft electrical systems.

Com	ponents Repair, Allied Shops and Serv	ices, Aircraft Maintenance Shop
Workl	oad Factor	1
Assig	ned Aircraft	
Manna	Bearingment	
	er Requirement  Title	Distribution of Positions
	Aircraft Ord Sys Mechanic	One per AASF supporting Assault Helicopter Company, Air Cavalry Troop, or Attack Helicopter Com- pany.
2	ACFT PNEUDR SYS MECH	One per AASF supporting 10 air- craft with hydraulic controls; one for each additional 10 with three maximum.
3	  Aircraft Engine Mech 	One per AASF supporting 10 tur- bine engines; two for 25 engines Two maximum.
4	  ACFT Prop-Rotor Mech 	One for 12 supported aircraft. One for each additional 25.
5	Sheetmetal Mech (ACFT) 	One for 12 supported aircraft. One for each additional 30.
6	  Aircraft Electrician	One for 10 supported aircraft One for each additional 20.

# Airfield Services, Allied Shops and Services

(AFD: XBEB MO#: 2600 Type: IV)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Inspects, tests, repairs, modifies ground support equipment such as power generators, small internal combustion engines, air compressors, blowers, hydraulic test stands, emergency lighting units, and non-powered equipment. Maintains liquid fuel systems and mobile units used for storage, distribution, and dispensing of fuels to include maintenance and repair of component parts. Fuels aircraft and guides aircraft to and from parking areas.

Airfie	ld Services, Allied Shops and S	ervices, Aircraft Maintenance Shop
	ad Factor: ed Aircraft	
	er Requirement	
Line	Title	Distribution of Positions
1	Powered Spt Sys Mechanic	One per AASF supporting 12 aircraft.
2   2	Fuel Distr Sys Mechanic	One per AASF with 10 assigned aircraft. Two for 50 assigned aircraft. Maximum of two.

1 June 1987 NGB Pam 570-1

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE SHOP, AASF

# Inspection and Quality Control, Allied Shops and Services

(AFD: LDEAA MD#: 2600 Type: IV)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Inspects aircraft and components to determine actual condition and conformance to standards. Determines repairability or non-repairability of equipment. Performs in-process inspections and ensures that quality control procedures and standards are maintained through all phases of maintenance. Performs final inspections of aircraft and certifies to maintenance performed. Manages the quality control program of the support facility.

Inspection and Quality Control,	Allied Shops and Services, Aircraft Maintenance Shop
Workload Factor:	
Assigned Aircraft	
Manpower Requirement	
Line   Title	Distribution of Positions
1   Aircraft Inspector	Requirement based on density of aircraft supported. Minimum of one.

NOTE: Requirement is determined according to the number of types of aircraft supported:

CH-54	1 per 5 aircraft or .20
CH-47	1 per 8 aircraft or .125
OV-1	1 per 9 aircraft or .111
UH (all)	1 per 10 aircraft or .10
OH (all)	1 per 12 aircraft or .083
FW (all)	1 per 9 aircraft or .111
AH-15	1 per 4 aircraft or .267
AH-64	1 per 4 aircraft or .283
AH-1G	1 per 10 aircraft or .10
UH-60	1 per 5 aircraft or .216

# Production Support, Allied Shops and Services

(AFD: LDFB MD#: 2600 Type: IV)

# WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

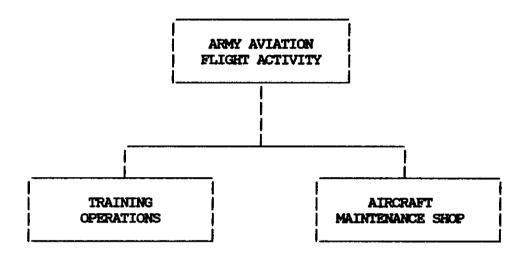
Direct Functions: Maintains maintenance files, supply records, the Army Maintenance System files, and Aircraft inventory and Status Records. Requisitions, receives, stores, and issues supplies and repair parts.

Produ	ction Support, Allied Shops and	Services, Aircraft Maintenance Shop
•	ad Factor ad Aircraft	
  Manpow	er Requirement	
<u>Line</u>	Title	Distribution of Positions
1   	Production Controller   	One per AASF supporting 5 air- craft.
2     	Tools & Parts Attnd	One per AASF with 5 assigned air- craft. Two per AASF with 20 assigned aircraft.

## ARMY AVIATION FLIGHT ACTIVITY

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Supplements functions of the Army Aviation Support Facility. Provides individual aviator proficiency flight training. Supervises and administers Additional Flight Training Periods and other activities not conducted during unit training assemblies. Performs Aviation Unit Maintenance (AVUM) services on assigned aircraft.



## ARMY AVIATION FLIGHT ACTIVITY

## Supervision

(AFD: <u>LDFA</u> MD#: 1610 Type: <u>V</u>)

## WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Directs operations of the AAFA to include flight operations, proficiency training of aviators and crew members, aviation safety, and maintenance of aircraft. Directs and participates in flight standardization activities. Supervises aviation safety program. Determines activity personnel and budget requirements.

Supervision, AAFA				
Worklo Direct	ad Factor: ad			
  Manpow	er Requirement			
Line	Title	Distribution of Positions		
1	Aircraft Pilot Supv	One per AAFA		
2	   Clerk Typist 	One per AAFA		

1 October 1992 C9, NGB Pam 570-1

#### ARMY AVIATION SUPPORT FACILITY

#### **Training Operations Branch**

(AFD: XBEA MD# 1600 TYPE: II)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

## **DIRECT FUNCTIONS:**

1. MANAGEMENT. Directs operations of Army Aviation Support Facility (AASF) to include Flight Operations, proficiency training of aviators and crew members, aviation safety, and maintenance of aircraft; plans and supervises Additional Flight Training Periods (AFTP) Programs; directs flight standardization activities; controls budget.

- 2. AVIATION SAFETY. Plans, organizes, and supervises facility aviation and ground safety programs; ensures OSHA compliance; conducts surveys to ensure safety is integrated into all operations, and to identify, eliminate or reduce risks; conducts accident investigations; maintains records of accidents, incidents, and surveys; develops effective countermeasures; conducts quarterly safety meetings; conducts follow-up actions on recommendations from Accident Investigation Boards, Aviation Safety Councils, aviation safety meetings, operational hazard reports, and safety surveys.
- 3. ADMINISTRATION. Types and proof reads out-going correspondence; reviews correspondence for grammar, format, spelling, punctuation and enclosures; operates office machines; separates and routes mail; processes travel orders and vouchers; maintains office functional filling system.
- 4. INSTRUCTION AND CURRENCY. Instructs and evaluates assigned Aviators in various flight techniques; conducts and evaluates Aviators in emergency procedures; conducts annual standardization evaluations; administers currency flight checks; Instructs and evaluates Air Craft Transition Training; conducts instrument training; conducts evaluation check rides to determine if aviators should remain on Flight Status; conducts and supervises additional Flight Training Periods; Transports passengers; performs maintenance Test Flights; attends safety, maintenance, and standardization meetings.

C9, NGB Pam 570-1 1 October 1992

## **ARMY AVIATION SUPPORT FACILITY**

# **Training Operations Branch**

## **Manpower Requirements Worksheet**

1.	Flight Operations Specialists (from Table 1)	
2.	Personal Flight Equipment Handlers (from Table 2)	
3.	Additional Positions	
4.	Instructor Pilots (from IP Worksheet) (see Note 1/)	
5.	Total Training Operations Branch (add lines 1 thru 4) (see Note 2/)	

## MANPOWER BREAKPOINT TABLE

Manpower	Breakpoint	Manpower	Breakpoint	Manpower	Breakpoint
1	1.077	Ĝ	6.426	11	11.847
2	2.154	7	7.539	12	12.924
3	3.231	8	8.616	13	13.999
4	4.308	9	9.693		MANPOWER
5	5.385	10	10.770		+.999

#### Notes

<sup>1/</sup> One requirement must be designated as the Safety Officer.

<sup>2/</sup> When requirements for the Training Operations Branch total 8 or more, one requirement must be designated as a Supervisory Flight Instructor.

1 October 1992 C9, NGB Pam 570-1

## ARMY AVIATION SUPPORT FACILITY

## **Training Operations Branch**

Table 1 Flight Operations	s Specialist					
Workload Factor:	Flight Status Personnel*	0 73	74 182	183 291	292 400	401 510
Type II Manpower Require	ement	1	2	3	4	5

Table 2 Aircraft Survival and Flight Equipment Repairer					
Workload Factor:	Flight Status Personnel*	0 167	168 332	333 501	
Type II Manpower Require	ment	1	2	3	

<sup>\*</sup>Based on total number of personnel on flight status: aviators, crewmembers, noncrewmembers, flight surgeons, and career development officers (ground duty).

## **ADDITIONAL POSITIONS**

Intelligence Specialist - one each in Oregon and Georgia (MOHAWKS) - directed.

Flight Engineers - one per 15 TOE Crewchiefs in CH-47 and CH-54 Lift Units.

Fire Fighter (AFLD) - one per AASF at an airfield without crash rescue/fire fighting capability. Two authorized for 25 assigned aircraft.

C9, NGB Pam 570-1 1 October 1992

## ARMY AVIATION SUPPORT FACILITY

## **Training Operations Branch**

## Requirements Determination Worksheet For Instructor Pilots

Instructions. Complete the worksheet below by inserting the number of aviators at the facility into the Workload Factor column and performing the multiplication. Round all figures to 3 decimal places. Total the Fractional Manpower Requirements column as indicated to determine the total number of instructor pilots required. Definitions of the workload factors are provided below.

Type Aircraft	<u>Equivalent</u>		Workload Factor		Fractional Manpower <u>Requirement</u>
Nonspecific	.026	x		=	
Utility	.038	x		=	
Aeroscout	.035	x		=	
Attack	.050	x		=	
Observation	.024	x	<u></u>	=	
Medium/Heavy Lift	.031	x		=	
Fixed Wing	.033	x		=	
	Total Instructor	Pilots		-	(Total)

## **Workload Factor Definitions**

Nonspecific Aviators: The total number of aviators assigned to the facility for flight; includes career development officers, flight surgeons, and all aviators defined in "Aviators by Type" below.

Aviators by Type: The total number of aviators (by type aircraft listed) assigned to the flight facility; includes primary, additional, and alternate aircraft for which aviators are qualified. Does not include aviators defined in "Nonspecific Aviators" above.

1 October 1992 C9, NGB Pam 570-1

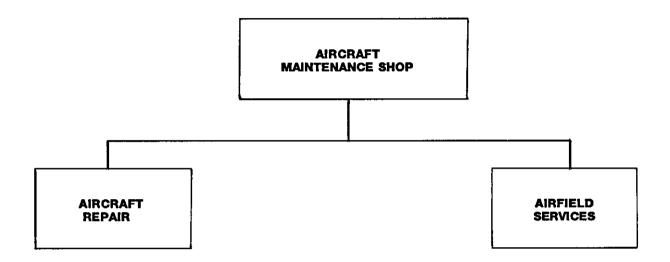
## **ARMY AVIATION FLIGHT ACTIVITY**

## **Aircraft Maintenance Shop**

## **WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION**

## **Direct Functions:**

Performs Aviation Unit Maintenance (AVUM) of assigned aircraft. Provides maintenance support for other Department of Defense components when authorized by the Chief, National Guard Bureau.



C9, NGB Pam 570-1 1 October 1992

## ARMY AVIATION FLIGHT ACTIVITY

## Aircraft Maintenance Shop Office

(AFD: LDFB MD#: 2610 Type: IV)

## **WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION**

## **Direct Functions:**

Supervises operations of the aircraft maintenance shop. Maintains files, supply records, technical library, production control records, equipment log books, and aircraft records. Requisitions, receives, stores, and issues supplies and repair parts.

	Aircraft Mainte	nance Shop Office, AAFA
Workload Assigned A		
	Requirement	
Line Title		Distribution of Positions
1	Aircraft Mech Foreman	One per AAFA.
2	Production Controller	One per AAFA supporting aircraft.

1 October 1992 C9, NGB Pam 570-1

## **ARMY AVIATION FLIGHT ACTIVITY**

## Aircraft Repair, Aviation Maintenance Shop

(AFD: LDFJ MD#: 2610 Type: IV)

#### **WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION**

## **Direct Functions:**

Provides preventative and repair maintenance services on aircraft. Makes complete checks of aircraft systems and monitors performance before, during, and after flight. Diagnoses deficiencies in aircraft and component parts. Conducts periodic and special inspections. Performs ground engine tests. Rigs and adjusts flight, fuel, and other controls and related equipment. Removes, repairs, modifies, replaces major assemblies.

	Aircraft Repair, Avia	tion Maintenance Shop, AAFA
Workload Assigned		
Assigned /	Arctait	
Manpowe	r Requirement	
Line		Distribution of Positions
_1	Aircraft Mech Foreman	One authorized in lieu of Aircraft Mechanic.
2	Aircraft Mechanic	Authorization based on aircraft equivalent.

1.0
.66
1.0
.43
.43
.60
.56
1.00
.66
1.99
2.90
.76
.80
.80
1.50
1.50
1.10
1.00

C9, NGB Pam 570-1 1 October 1992

## **ARMY AVIATION FLIGHT ACTIVITY**

## Airfield Services, Aircraft Maintenance Shop

(AFD: XBEB MD# 2600 Type: IV)

#### **WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION**

#### **Direct Functions:**

Inspects, tests, repairs, modifies ground support equipment such as power generators, small internal combustion engines, air compressors, blowers, hydraulic test stands, emergency lighting units, and non-powered equipment. Maintains liquid fuel systems and mobile units used for storage, distribution, and dispensing of fuels to include maintenance and repair of component parts. Fuels aircraft and guides aircraft to and from parking areas.

	Airfield Services, Ailled Shops an	d Services, Aircraft Maintenance Shop
Workload Assigned A		
Manpower	Requirement	
Line Title		Distribution of Positions
1	Powered Spt Sys Mechanic	One per AASF supporting 12 aircraft.
2	Fuel Distr Sys Mechanic	One per AASF with 10 assigned aircraft, Two for 50 assigned aircraft, Maximum of two.

ARMY AVIATION OPERATING FACILITY

(AFD: MD# )

WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

TO BE PUBLISHED

# Headquarters

# Workcenter Description

Direct Functions. Provides command and staff supervision. Provides technical direction. Directs and controls the activities of assigned divisions. Provides for support to sustain operations. Advises higher headquarters of operational situation and requirements.

Headquarters, AVCRAD								
! 		CA	CT	MO	MS			
Staff:	ing Guide		<u> </u>	<u>L</u>	<u>L</u>			
Manpov	ver	1	)	j	l			
Requir	rement	] 3	2	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
Line	Title	Distril	oution	of Pos	sitions			
1	Commander	j 1	1	1 1	] 1			
2	XO XX	1	1	1	1			
3	Admin Sp	1	<b>i</b> –	-	1			
i		l	Ĺ	<u> </u>	L			

# Maintenance Division

# Workcenter Description

Direct Functions. Provides intermediate level support and limited depot level maintenance. Controls assignment of aircraft maintenance enlisted personnel. Establishes and maintains the maintenance division portion of the organization SOP. Establishes and monitors aircraft maintenance priorities. Evaluates and improves the quality and quantity of aircraft maintenance. Directs maintenance repair operations. Analyzes maintenance reports. Consolidates and prepares technical reports. Provides technical assistance and inspections to supported units on aircraft maintenance. Supervises aircraft maintenance safety program. Assists deployed units with contact teams. Directs preparation of aircraft for evacuation to depot maintenance. Provides intermediate level support and limited depot level maintenance as directed by the division headquarters. Selects and trains contact team personnel. Develops and implements on-the-job training (OJT) and military occupational specialty (MOS) training. Establishes and monitors cannibalization procedures. Monitors the use of operational readiness float (ORF) equipment. Initiates and maintains a maintenance request register (DA form 2405). Provide airframe repair. Removes, replaces, and adjusts aircraft components. Routes components to accessory component repair section for repair. Maintains special tools. Maintains equipment records and technical literature. Maintains support equipment. Provides airframe and aircraft structural repair. Operates machine shop. Provides hydraulic maintenance and repair. Maintains special tools. Maintains equipment records and technical literature. Maintains support equipment. Provides aircraft powerplant maintenance and repair. Maintains special tools. Maintains equipment records and technical literature. Maintains support equipment. Provides individual component maintenance. Provides aircraft powertrain maintenance and repair. Provides hydraulic maintenance and repair. Provides aircraft electrical and instrumental maintenance and repair. Processes components received by the section for repair. Maintains special tools. Maintains equipment records and technical literature. Maintains support equipment. Evaluates and/or improves quantity and quality of avionics shop maintenance. Supervises and controls section activities. Repairs automatic flight control systems. Repair avionics communications and navigational aids equipment. Maintains avionics tools and test equipment. Repairs radar equipment. Provides aircraft armement system repair. Provides aircraft armament subsystems maintenance and repair. Provides aircraft armament sighting devices maintenance and repair. Provides aircraft armament sighting devices maintenance and repair. Provides aircraft armament fire control systems maintenance and repair. Maintains special tools. Maintains equipment records and technical literature. Maintains support equipment.

#- <b></b>	Maintenance	Division	AVC	RAD		
	ه در محمد المحمد	CA	CT	CT	MO	MS
Staff:	ing Guide	İ	l	Det 1		
Manpov		1			ļ	
_	rement	79	70	14	73	80
Line	A-15-4-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-	Distri	oution	of Pos	itions	
1	HQ	3	3	1 - 1	3	3
2	Airframe	25	17	-	25	-
3	Airframe Manu	-	3	11	3	-
4	Manu Repair	12	11	1 - 1	12	_
5	Eng/Accy	1	1	1 - 1	1	· ÷
6	Engine	2	7	3	9	_
7	Accy Comp	14	13	-	13	_
8	Avionics/Arm	2	1	-	1 1	_
9	Avionics/Elec	16	9	j -	6	-
10	Armament	4	5	1 - 1	<b>-</b>	-
11	Acft Repair	i -	<b>)</b> –	) - H	- 1	28
12	Structure Rpr	<b>i</b> –	) -	1 - i	ı – j	16
13	Comp Rpr	-	ı –	-	- 1	16
14	Avionics	<b> </b> -	-	-	- (	17
		1	l	L		

# Quality Division

# Workcenter Description

Direct Functions. Maintains quality control. Maintains technical library. Establishes and maintains standing operating procedures (SOP). Maintains and/or inspects applicable aircraft and equipment forms and records. Monitors Unit Safety Program. Performs a joint inventory of an aircraft's basic issue item list (BIIL). Performs maintenance test flight. Administers the Spectrometric Oil Analysis Program. Establishes calibration program. Calibrates test and measuring equipment. Monitors calibration program. Submits Preliminary Report of Aircraft Mishap (PRAM).

Quality Division, AVCRAD							
	alle di malerila, a i dipermita massa massa sua meminina a straja bibandiringkalangkalangkalang pri menyang sang bandankalang	CA	CT	CT	MO	MS	
Staff	ing Guide	_ Ì	ĺ	Det 1			
Manpo	wer	1	1	1		<del></del>	
Requir	rement	22	26	2	30	12	
Line	Title	Distri	bution	of Pos	itions	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1	HQ	4	3	2	3	12	
2	Test Flt	6	j -	i - i	6	<b>–</b>	
3	Acft	8	9	( - i	13	<b>–</b>	
4	Avn/Arm	4	7	l – j	8	_	
5	QC	( -	7	i – i	- j	<b>–</b>	
			ĺ	i i	i		

# Supply Division

# Workcenter Description

Direct Functions. Provides aircraft repair parts to all shops and sections, provides direct exchange services, conducts internal supply functions for unit operation. Provides technical assistance and inspections to supported units. Establishes priorities and allocate internal resources. Insures adequate and timely repair parts support. Develops and implements an on-the-job training (OJT) and military occupational specialty (MOS) cross training. Establishes and maintain standing operating procedures (SOP). Maintain toolcrib. Establishes and maintains document register for supply actions (DA Form 2064) and document files. Processes material requirement lists (MRL). Maintains Direct Support Stock (DSS). Request operating supplies. Unpacks and counts repair parts and tools. Inspects condition of repair parts and special tools. Processes repair parts and special tools to applicable maintenance section or storage area. Forwards receipt documents to applicable supply facility. Maintains stock control. Forwards material release information to internal maintenance sections. Maintains supply storage. Performs storage functions. Conducts inventories. Turn-in excess equipment. Protect and secure repair parts and special tools. Packs repair parts and special tools for shipment. Places repair parts and special tools in the holding area. Issues and ships repair parts and special tools.

	Suppry 1	ivision, AV(	NAT			
		CA	CT	CT	MO	MS
Staff:	ing Guide	ii	İ	Det 1		1
Manpov				1		j
Requir	rement		13	2		14
Line	Title	Distri	oution	of Pos	itions	<u></u>
1	HQ	4	2	2	-	14
2	Supply Ops	6	16	1 - 1	-	<b> </b> -
3	Storage &	1	)	<b>i</b>		1
	Issue	6	5	1 - 1	-	<b>l</b> –
		1	)	1		1
			l	11		<u>L</u>

#### Admin/Svc Division

# Workcenter Description

Direct Functions. Establishes and maintains command and control. Establishes and maintains standing operating procedures. Maintains publications file. Maintains a functional filing system. Prepares duty rosters. Prepares and reviews correspondence. Maintains unit bulletin board. Performs personnel actions, maintains military personnel and finance records. Maintains unit strength records. Provides until mail services. Secures replacements. Maintains discipline. Performs normal unit administration. Maintains a unit safety program. Operates unit dining facility. Operates unit supply. Maintains property receipts and records. Obtains relief from responsibilities for lost, damaged or destroyed property. Inventories sets, kits, and outfits. Operates a unit arms room.

		CA	CT	CT	MO	MS
Staffing Guide				Det 1		Ì
/anpower						1
Requirement		<b>j</b> 8 j	9	4	8	5
Line   Title		Distrib	ution	of Pos	sitions	
1   HQ		3	3	4	3	5
2   Pers/Fin	ı	1 2	2	i – i	2	i –
3   Unit Sup	ply	3	3		3	i -
4 Services	3	i –	1	i –	_	i –

# Flt Ops Svc Division

# Workcenter Description

Direct Functions. Establishes and directs flight operations. Establishes and operates aviation communications. Maintains operational files and flight records. Administers flight training and/or standardization. Establishes and active safety program. Performs daily and intermediate preventive maintenance inspections (PMD and PMI). Establishes and maintains standing operating procedures. Supervises motor pool operations. Performs organizational maintenance and organic vehicles and ground support equipment (GSE). Dispatches vehicles and ground support equipment. Performs vehicle recovery operations. Operates motor pool. Performs maintenance on organic power generators. Prepares Material Readiness Report (draft).

Flt Ops Svc Division, AVCRAD								
		)	CA	CT	MO	MS		
Staff	ing Guide		· ····································	<u> </u>				
Manpov	ver				İ			
Requir	rement	i	13		14			
	Title		Distri	oution	of Pos	sitions		
1 1	HQ		3	-	3	-		
2	Services	j	1	-	1			
l 3	Flt Ops	İ	9	-	10	_		
,	<b>.</b>	Ì				1		
İ	; 	į		İ				

# Training Division

# Workcenter Description

Direct Functions. Administers a unit training program. Provides assistance to unit personnel on service schools, correspondence courses and area schools. Conducts the Skill Qualification Test (SQT) programs. Administers the Skill Qualification Tests. Establishes and maintains standing operating procedures (SOP). Prepares and publishes operations orders and plans. Safeguards classified documents. Insures that all personnel are knowledgeable in the procedures for proper signal intelligence (SIGINT) and signal security (SIGSEC).

 	T	raining Div	ision,	AVCRAD	W-1-100 PROPERTY LANGE	THE THE WATER AND THE SERVICE WAS TRUST OF
l	WT-84-8-9-7-8	<del></del>	CA	CT	MO	MS
Staff.	ing Guide		Ĺ	j i		
Manpo	wer		]			
Requi	rement		4	j 4 j	4	-
Line	Title	The second second second second second second second second second second	Distri	bution	of Pos	sitions
1	HQ		4	4	4	
	Ĺ			i i		

# Production Control Division

# Workcenter Description

Direct Functions. Administers production control. Schedules workflow. Maintains a production control status board. Initiates and maintains a maintenance request register (DA Form 2405). Maintains an in-process (Tub) file. Establishes and maintains standing operating procedures (SOP). Accumulates and reports aircraft operating data. Establishes priorities and allocates internal resources. Prepares reports. Coordinates assistance visits to supported units on aircraft maintenance.

Production Contr	ol Divisi	on, AV	CRAD	, was the second of the second	naggarak le s Virland (anti-villa) (1977) (19
	CA	CT	CT	MO	MS
Staffing Guide	Ì	1	Det 1	Company of the Control of the Control	1
Manpower	1	1	1		1
Requirement	1 4	] 3	1 3	4	1 4
Line   Title	Distri	bution	of Pos	sitions	1
1 HQ	4	3	3	4	4
i i		1	1		1

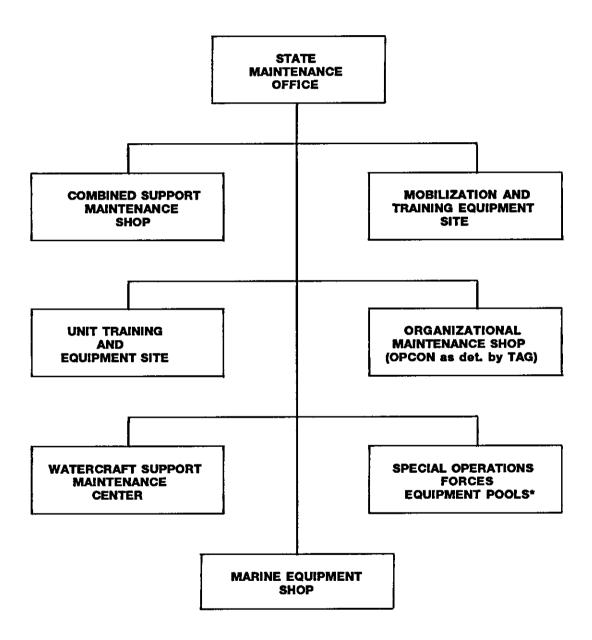
		•

1 October 1992 C9, NGB Pam 570-1

# STATE MAINTENANCE, SURFACE EQUIPMENT WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

#### **DIRECT FUNCTIONS:**

Directs and administers the surface maintenance program of a State. Directs operations of State-level maintenance shops and provides staff supervision over technical aspects of unit organizational maintenance activities. Advises the State Adjutant General, on maintenance matters. Formulates State policy for maintenance of surface equipment.

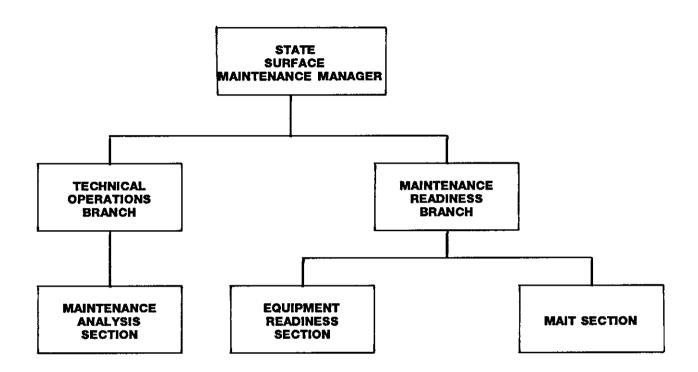


<sup>\*</sup>Title different for State of Texas (Parachute Packing and Maintenance Shop (PPMS))

C3, NGB Pam 570-1 15 July 1988

# STATE MAINTENANCE OFFICE

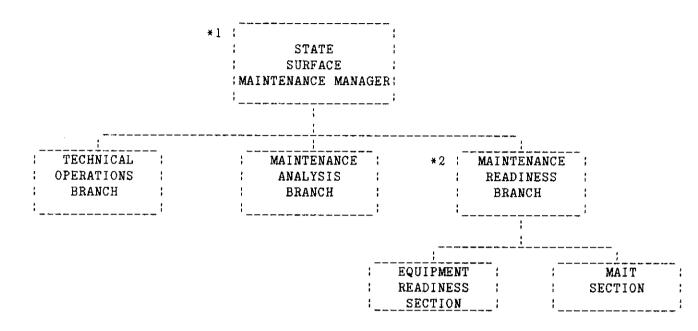
# \*1 OFFICE OF THE STATE SURFACE MAINTENANCE MANAGER



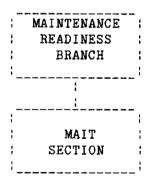
\*1 (STATES RECEIVING 18+ REQUIREMENTS)

#### STATE MAINTENANCE OFFICE

# OFFICE OF THE STATE SURFACE MAINTENANCE MANAGER



- \*1 STATES RECEIVING LESS THAN 18 REQUIREMENTS
- \*2 STATES RECEIVING ONLY 1 REQUIREMENT IN MR BRANCH WILL STRUCTURE AS BELOW:



# STATE MAINTENANCE OFFICE

Office Of the State Surface Maintenance Manager

(AFD: LDA MD#: 2010 TYPE: II)

Direct Functions: Provides centralized control over the utilization. operation and maintenance of the ARNG surface maintenance equipment and TDA/CTA facilities in the state. Directs and manages the state surface maintenance program in its day to day operation. Responsible to the State Adjutant General and his staff regarding the effectiveness of the state surface maintenance program to include readiness for mobilization and state emergencies. Provides technical supervision and assistance to all surface maintenance activities. Provides operational and administrative control over TDA/CTA maintenance facilities to include the Combined Support Maintenance Shops (CSMS), Mobilization and Training Equipment Sites (MATES) and Unit Training Equipment Sites (UTES). Coordinates with the Director of Logistics (G-4) on all maintenance related functions pertaining to the units/Organizational Maintenance Shops (OMS's). Is the Program Manager for surface maintenance related fiscal budgets such as Maintenance Technician Travel, Full-Time Technician Training Duty (FTTD), Contractual Maintenance, Maintenance Communication and Class IX Repair Parts. Program management includes budget preparation, allocation of funds, and forecasting programmed quarterly objectives, suballocation of funds to field maintenance units, and analysis of cost data. Provides effective allocation and utilization of full-time manpower resources for all TDA/CTA maintenance facilities through assessment of current and projected workload. Coordinates with the State SPMO and assists in the development of maintenance position descriptions, grade structures, job classifications and performance standards. Controls and directs all matters relating to office administration within the State Maintenance Office. Responsible for all production and management analysis for the state regarding the effective utilization, maintenance and management of all surface maintenance equipment in the state. Analyzes production effectiveness impacting on equipment readiness in the state. Responsible for directing the degree of support level maintenance to be performed in the Organizational Maintenance Shops. Resolves maintenance problems affecting unit missions that are surfaced during various high level inspections such as Staff visits, CLRTS, etc.

Office of the State Maintenance	Manager :
Workload Factor	
Directed	<u>;                                    </u>
TYPE V	}
: Manpower Requirement	:
!_Line : Title	Distribution of Positions:
l   State Surface Maintenance Manager	1 ;
	;
: 2 : Asst State Surface Maintenance Manager	: a/ :

a/ Authorized in states with 18 or greater requirements authorized in Office of the State Surface Maintenance Manager.

Budget	Assist	tant				
Workload Factor				15		<del></del>
Number of Shops*	! !	14	;	49	;	85
TYPE II						
: Manpower Requirement		<u>1</u>		2_		33
Line : Title	:Di	stri	butio	n of	Pos	itions
1	ì					
l   Budget Assistant	}	1		1		1
1	:					
: 2 : Budget Clerk	;			1		2
	<u>t</u>					

\*CSMS, MATES, UTES, OMS

	Clerical Su	pport					
Worklo	ad Factor	<del></del>	; 302		841		1379
Number	of Maintenance FTS Authorized	301	: 840	1	1378	1	1917
TYPE I	I	!	1	;		;	
Manpow	er Requirement	1 1	1 2	:_	3_	1	4
Line_	: Title	:Distr	ibutio	n of	Posi	iti	ons
1	1	<b>¦</b>	;	;		;	
: 1	: Secretary	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	;	;	;	1		;	
: 2	Clerk Typist	! -	: 1	1	2	;	3
<b>!</b>		1	;	- 1		1	

Technical Operations Branch

(AFD: LDA MD#: 2010 TYPE: II)

Direct Functions: Establishes and manages the Command Maintenance Evaluation Team (COMET). Conducts and facilitates shop supervisor meetings for the CSMS, MATES, UTES and OMS. Develops, manages and evaluates the quality assurance program for all assigned TDA/CTA surface maintenance facilities. Provides technical guidance through assistance visits/evaluations to all maintenance activities/units. Conducts semi-annual visits to CSMS, MATES, UTES and OMS's. Issues schedule of visits and resulting reports for OMS's to G-4. Identifies requirements for special tools and test equipment and coordinates the procurement of shortages for TDA/CTA maintenance activities. Coordinates with G-4 for the procurement of special tools and test equipment for MTOE maintenance activities. Assures availability of tools to M-Day soldier (IDT/AT). Develops state surface maintenance policy for all maintenance activities regarding Hazardous Waste/Industrial Hygiene Program, Environmental Impact Assessments Program and the Safety/OSHA Program. Coordinates with the United States Property and Fiscal Office (USP&FO), Facilities Management Office (FMO) and G-4 to ensure proper implementation and execution of these programs. Develops and directs the Class IX Repair Parts program policy; and provides technical assistance and supervision to Units/OMS's. Provides analysis of trends in parts replacement to G-4. Attends the State Safety Board, Environmental Committee and State Facilities Committee meeting and provides input. Assists in the development of designs for new maintenance facilities as well as modifications and renovations to older facilities. Based on trend analysis and recommendations by the Maintenance Analysis Branch or the Management Analyst (largest states only), determines and implements changes to the TDA for the purpose of efficient manning levels for all maintenance facilities.

Technica	al	Opera	tic	ns Br	anc	h							ī.
Workload Factor		<u>-</u>		6		16		26		37		47	- ;
Number of Shops*	1	5	ł	15	}	25	;	36	;	46	;	56	;
}	1		;		1		1				:		_;
Manpower Requirement	1	1	;	2	- :	3	- :	4	1	5	;	6	;
Line : Title	1		Γ	)istri	but	ion c	f F	osit	ior	15			_;
1 1	1		;		:		;				-;		-;
l : Maintenance Manager	;	1	1	2	ŀ	3	;	4	;	5	;	6	- {
1	;		1		1		<b>;</b>		;		;		ł
1 2   Maintenance Specialist	i		:	a/	1	a/	1	a/	;	a/	;	a/	i
11	<u> </u>				<u> </u>		1		_ ;		1		_ ;

<sup>\*</sup> CSMS, MATES, UTES, OMS

a/ Maintenance Specialist is authorized when providing technical guidance and oversite to OMS's in the state.

### Maintenance Analysis Branch/Section\*

(AFD: LDA MD#: 2010 TYPE: II)

Evaluates changes in the State Surface Maintenance Direct Functions: Standing Operating Procedure for programs that will affect the maintenance capability forecast. Performs field surveys and develops state job standards. Analyzes recurring maintenance productivity reports and develops recommendations for maximum surface maintenance production effectiveness and equipment reliability. Identifies deficiencies or negative maintenance trends requiring management action. Analyzes a variety of maintenance data and submits recommendations to the Technical Operations Branch to add, delete or change the current TDA. Reviews maintenance management data received from the maintenance facilities and prepares reports pertaining to surface maintenance equipment. Drafts maintenance bulletins establishing technical policy for surface maintenance management procedures. Prepares data as required for automated reports and converts standard data to codes and/or formats required for data processing. Analyzes automation needs and recommends system architecture for all surface maintenance facilities. Advises the State Surface Maintenance Manager and assists him in the development of policy for the following ARNG major programs: Biomedical Maintenance, Army Oil Analysis, Product Improvement, Modification Work Order, Depot Overhaul/Depot Repair, Warranty, Quality Deficient/Equipment Improvement Recommendation. The Army Maintenance Management System, Calibration, Maintenance Performance Reporting System (RCS-32), End Item Master Identification File/Usage, Repower and Transportation Motor Pool. Provides technical assistance and guidance to surface maintenance facilities personnel for the accomplishment of the above programs.

\*States receiving less than 3 requirements will operate this workcenter as a branch. See Organizational Structure Chart for clarification.

Maintenance A	nalysis	Bra	nch	/Sect	ion					
Workload Factor		1		<del></del>		26	<del>-</del> -	46	-;-	65
: Number of Shops*		6_	<u> </u>	25_	!	45	:	64	-	83
1			;		1				ļ	
: Manpower Requirement		1	1_	2_		3_	<u>;</u>	4	_ ! _	5_
Line : Title	1		D	istri	but	ion	of P	osit	ior	18
1	<b>;</b>		;		;		1		1	
: l** : Management Analyst	;	-	;	-	ļ	1	- ;	1	;	1
1	;		;		;		1		;	
: 2 : Management Assistan	t ¦	1	¦	2	:	2	1	3	1	4
11			- 1		-		- 1		- ;	

<sup>\*</sup> CSMS, MATES, UTES, OMS

<sup>\*\*</sup> This position will be located in the Office of the Surface Maintenance Manager.

#### Maintenance Readiness Branch\*

(AFD: LDA MD#: 2010 TYPE: II)

Direct Functions: Directs, coordinates and manages the State Surface Maintenance Materiel Readiness program. Develops and directs policy for the administrative review and report development of the Materiel Condition Status Report (DA 2406) and the Missile Materiel Readiness Report (DA 3266-1). Analyzes data and identifies trends, reporting unit shortfalls to the G-4. Coordinates with G-4 for repair parts requisitions or unit training required to correct shortfalls in the DA-2406 or DA 3266-1. Develops and directs policy for the surface maintenance portion of the Unit Status Report; coordinating with the G-4 and providing input to assure unit input accuracy. Develops and directs policy for the Mission Support Plan and issues directive to G-4 for unit compliance. Provides input and coordinates with G-4 for the execution of the Materiel Fielding Plans. Coordinates with G-4 for unit training and equipment distribution. Reviews the consolidated Equipment Deadline Report and prioritizes repair of equipment through coordination with Attends the State Readiness Committee meetings and provides surface maintenance readiness analysis. Coordinates out-of-state Maintenance MOS training requirements with the Plans, Operations and Training Office (POTO). Coordinates out-of-state technician maintenance training requirements with the Support Personnel Management Office (SPMO). Manages in-state maintenance training. Is the Program Manager for the State Maintenance Assistance and Instruction Team. Develops maintenance training plans for unit instruction. Coordinates with the G-4 to prioritize the MAIT Training Schedule of visits to units. Reviews and evaluates MAIT performance critiques received from the G-4 to assure maximum quality of training. Is the Program Manager for New Equipment Maintenance Training. Coordinates with the G-4 for training requirements as needed in units/OMS's. Identifies and coordinates support level maintenance training requirements. Is the Program Manager for the Displaced Equipment Maintenance Training (DET). Develops and directs DET policy and coordinates with the G-4 as needed. Evaluates needed Individual Training Requirements for the CSMS/MATES/UTES. Coordinates and provides expertise to Units/OMS's. Provides input to G-4 regarding Unit Training Requirements and also provides training through the MAIT training plans and available programs.

\*STATES receiving less then 2 requirements will incorporate workcenter descriptions of the Maintenance Readiness Branch and Equipment Readiness Section. See Organizational Structure Chart for clarification.

Maintenance Readiness B	Branch/	'Equ	ipme	nt	Read	nes	s Se	cti	on
Workload Factor: Number o	of :	<del></del> -	1	1	16	;	63	ţ	109
units with UIC ending in A	A :	1	5	1	62	ļ	108	-	155
				1		-		;	
Manpower Requirement	;		1	1	1	}	1	1	1
Line : Title	;	D	istr	ibı	ition	of	Posi	tio	ns
1 : Supv Equip Spec	ļ		_	1	1	1	1	-	1
;	;			1		1		;	
2 : Equip Spec			1	;	-	}	-	;	-
1	;			1		1		1	

# Equipment Readiness Section

(AFD: LDA MD#: 2010 TYPE: II)

Direct Functions: Reviews each unit Materiel Condition Status Report (DA 2406) and the Missile Materiel Readiness Report (DA 3266-1). Analyzes data and identifies trends, reporting unit shortfalls to the G-4. Coordinates with G-4 for repair parts requisitions or unit training required to correct shortfalls in the DA-2406 or DA 3266-1. Reviews the surface maintenance portion of the Unit Status Report and provides assistance to assure unit input accuracy. Monitors the execution of the Mission Support Plan. Coordinates with G-4 for unit training and equipment distribution. Reviews the consolidated Equipment Deadline Report and prioritizes repair of equipment through coordination with the G-4. Coordinates out-of-state MOS maintenance training requirements with the Plans, Operations and Training Office (POTO). Coordinates out-of-state technician training requirements with the Support Personnel Management Office (SPMO). Monitors in-state maintenance training. Develops quality assurance measures and advises the Chief. Maintenance Readiness branch of recurring problems related to equipment readiness programs and surface maintenance training.

Maintenance Readiness	Branc	h/E	quipr	nent	Read	ines	ss Se	cti	on
Workload Factor: Number	o f	į	1	;	16	;	63	-	109
units with UIC ending in .	AA	1	15	1	62	1	108	-	155
		1		;		1		1	
Manpower Requirement		-	0	- {	1	1	2	- 1	3
Line : Title			Dist	trib	ution	o f	Posi	tio	กร
		ł		-		ł		- ;	
l ! Equip Spec			_	}	1	1	2	- 1	3
		1		1		;		;	

Maintenance Assistance and Instruction Team (MAIT) Section

(AFD: LDA MD#: 2010 TYPE: III)

Direct Functions: Provides assistance and instruction on equipment maintenance procedures, techniques and methods to all of the units of the state. Prepares and conducts both classroom and on-the-job training sessions designed to upgrade, improve and/or update the knowledge and working skills of unit maintenance personnel. Provides assistance in The Army Maintenance Management System, Materiel Readiness Program, Organizational Maintenance and Shop Practices in maintenance facilities and Cost Reduction Programs. Evaluates directives to ensure adherence to standard method and conformity in maintenance procedures, and proper use of maintenance facilities, equipment and personnel. Evaluates the progress of trained employees and units. Reviews the effectiveness of cost efficiency management and the need for improvement of existing management practices in the various maintenance organizations and their relationship to, and effect upon the overall National Guard Bureau maintenance program. Reviews and evaluates information in technical reports, logistical studies, supply data systems, observations and inspections of maintenance organizations. Makes recommendations for revision of higher headquarters guidelines on the operation and management of maintenance activities. Researches material pertaining to maintenance and maintenance management. Develops, writes, updates and teaches new methods and procedures. Performs hands-on maintenance procedures and explains safety precautions involved in maintenance.

#### MAINTENANCE ASSISTANCE AND INSTRUCTION TEAM

#### BASE LINE STAFFING CRITERIA:

;	STATE SIZE	1	EQUIPMENT DENSITY MAJOR END ITEMS	; ;	AUTHORIZED MAINTENANCE_STRENGTH	1
1	SMALL	; ;	1 - 5,000	;	1 - 200	1
:	MEDIUM	:	5,001 - 10,000	;	201 - 400	:
¦_	LARGE		10,001 - 19,500		401 - 750	

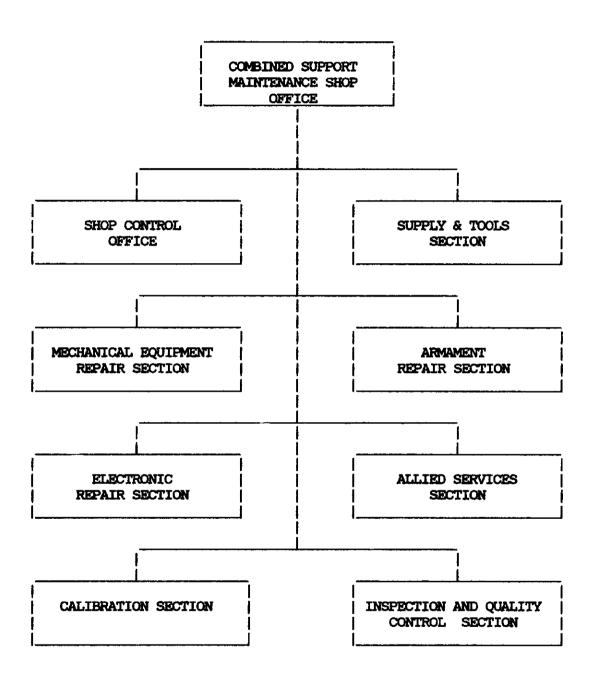
: MANPOWER REQUIREMENTS	:	SMALL	·	MEDIUM	1	LARGE	 ;
1	;		;				
: Equipment Specialist (	MAIT):	22		3		44	1

1 June 1987 NGB Pam 570-1

#### COMBINED SUPPORT MAINTENANCE SHOP

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Performs direct and general support maintenance of specified surface equipment for designed ARNG units. Provides direct or general support maintenance for any Department of Defense agency when so authorized by the Chief, National Guard Bureau.



#### Shop Control Office

(AFD: LDFB MD#: 2310 TYPE: V)

# WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Supervises operations of the Combined Support Maintenance Shop in performing direct and general support maintenance of surface equipment. Establishes production goals and work schedules and coordinates work projects. Evaluates effectiveness of the maintenance effort and establishes work standards. Maintains liaison with support logistical activities and with support units. Plans, executes, and directs human resources. Responsible for safety, hazardous waste, and industrial hygiene programs for the shop. Provides for administration of the Combined Support Maintenance Shop. Maintains equipment maintenance records. Receives equipment on work requests and makes repair schedules. Controls work production and notifies units of work completed. Provides input for the Materiel Readiness Report (DA 2406). Schedules contact team repairs. Maintains administrative files, personnel time and attendance records. Maintains technical and administrative libraries.

	CSMS	, Office	
Workl	oad Factor:	1	51
Perso	nnel Strength	50	261
Manpo	wer Requirement	1	   2
Line	Title	Distribution	on of Positions
1	Hvy Mob Equip Mech   Gen Fman	1	<b>1</b>
2	!   Hvy Mob Equip Mech   Ass't Fman	-	   1 

Shop Control Offic	ce, CSMS			
Workload Factor:	1	182	382	583
Closed Job Orders (Monthly average)	181	381	582	i 783
TYPE II	1			1
Manpower Requirement	1 1	2	3	i 4
Line  Title	Distr	bution	of Po	sitions
1   Production Controller	1 1	2	3	4

Shop Contr	ol Office, CSMS		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·./"
Workload Factor:	1	27	63	132	200
Personnel Strength	26	62	131	199	267
TYPE II	1				i
Manpower Requirement	i o i	1	2	3	4
Line   Title	Distr	ibutio	n of I	ositio	me
1   Clerk-Typist	0	1	2	3	4
	i				

# Supply and Tools Section

(AFD: LEK \_\_ MD#: 2310 TYPE: IV)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Provides for requisition, stockage and issue of repair parts and tools for the Combined Support Maintenance Shop. Maintains supply and property records. Requisitions, receives, and controls equipment, supplies, repair parts, and POL and makes issues to shop personnel. May or may not maintain a formal tools receipt and issue point.

Supply an	d Tools	Section	on, CSM	3			
Workload Factor: No. of supply/parts requisitions & local purchases (monthly average)	   1   225	   226   721	   722   1217	1218 1713	   1714   2209	2210 2705	2706 3201
TYPE II Manpower Requirement	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Line  Title 1   Supervisory Sup Tech		Dia - I	stribut: i -	ion of I	Position 1	ns I 1	1
2 Tools & Parts Attendant	1	1	1	 	-	-	<u> </u>
3   Supply Clerk	-	   1 	   2	3	4	1   5 	6

Supply and Tools Section, CSMS							
1 1	17	98					
16	97	124					
1 1	1	2					
t 1 1 2 Distribution of Position							
<u>a</u> /	1	2					
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 Distr	1   17   16   97   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1					

a/ State may substitute an equipment mechanic/repairman upon request to NGB-ARM-R.

# Mechanical Equipment Repair Section

(AFD: LDFD MD#: 2310 TYPE: IV)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Maintains and repairs all types of automotive equipment components to include tactical, support, combat, commercial, and special purpose vehicles, construction and materials handling equipment, power generators, and other engine-driven equipment. Evacuates heavy combat vehicles and construction equipment when necessary for maintenance. Assists Maintenance Assistance and Instruction Teams.

Mechanical Equipment Re	epair Sect	ion, CSMS
Workload Factor: Number of Mechanic	0	3
positions filled in section	2	or more
Manpower Requirement	0	1
Line   Title	Distri	oution of Positions
1   Hvy Mob Equip Mech Fman		
or Auto Mech Fman a/	0	1
<u> </u>		<u></u>

 $<sup>\</sup>underline{a}$ / The type of position is determined by the state concerned based on density and type of equipment supported on request to NGB-ARM-R.

	Mechanical Equi load Factor: ity of Supported Equipment	1	Manpow RCS: Al	ection er Requ RNGB 3: enhour	uiremen 2 quar				
Manpo	wer Requirement	3	4	   5	6	7	8	9	
Line	Title	Distribution of Positions							
1	Hvy Mob Equip Mech   or Auto Mech/Ldr a/	-	   –	i   -	_	1	1 1	   1	
2	Hvy Mob Equip Mech or Auto Mech a/	3	4	5	6	6	7	8	

	Mechanical Equ	ipment Re	pair S	Section	n, CSMS	3				
	oad Factor: ty of Supported Equipment	Manpower Requirement Computed from RCS: ARNGB 32 quarterly report and item manhours.								
Manpo	wer Requirement	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
Line	Title	Distribution of Positions								
1	Hvy Mob Equip Mech  or Auto Mech/Ldr <u>a</u> /	1 1	1	1	1	2	2	2		
2	Hvy Mob Equip Mech  or Auto Mech a/	9	10	11	12	12	13	14		

a/ The type of position is determined by the state concerned based on density and types of equipment supported and on request to NGB-ARM-R.

	oed Factor: ty of Supported Equipment	Manpower Requirement Computed from RCS: ARNGB 32 quarterly report and item manhours.								
Manpo	wer Requirement	1 17	18	19	20	21	22	23		
	Title		Distr	ibutic	n of I	Position	<u> 18</u>			
1	Hvy Mob Equip Mech   or Auto Mech/Ldr a/	2	2	2	2	   3 	3	   3 		
2	Hvy Mob Equip Mech or Auto Mech a/	15	16	17	18	18	19	20		

Workload Factor: Density of Supported Equipment	Manpower Requirement Computed from RCS: ARNGB 32 quarterly report and item manhours.								
Manpower Requirement	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		
Line  Title		<u>Distr</u>	ibutic	n of F	<u>ositic</u>	ns			
1   Hvy Mob Equip Mech   or Auto Mech/Ldr <u>a</u> /	3		3	3	4	4	4		
2   Hvy Mob Equip Mech or Auto Mech <u>a</u> /	21	22	23	24	24	25	26		

a/ The type of position is determined by the state concerned based on density and types of equipment supported and on request to NGB-ARM-R.

	Mechanical Equi	pment Rep	air Se	ection	, CSMS				
	ced Factor: ty of Supported Equipment	Manpower Requirement Computed fr RCS: ARNGB 32 quarterly report a item manhours.							
Manpower Requirement		   31	32	   33	34	35	36	37	
Line	Title Distribution of Positions								
1	Hvy Mob Equip Mech	1 1		}					
,	or Auto Mech/Ldr <u>a</u> /	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	
2	Hvy Mob Equip Mech	iii							
	or Auto Mech a/	27	28	29	30	30	31	32	
		1 1	-	L			Li	l	

	Mechanical Equi	ipment Rep	air Se	ection	, CSMS				
	oad Factor: ty of Supported Equipment	Manpower Requirement Computed fr   RCS: ARNGB 32 quarterly report a   item manhours.							
Manpo	wer Requirement	   <u> </u> 38	39	40	   41	42	   <b>4</b> 3	44	
Line	Title	Distribution of Positions							
1	Hvy Mob Equip Mech or Auto Mech/Ldr a/	5	5	   5	   5	6	6	6	
2	Hvy Mob Equip Mech or Auto Mech <u>a</u> /	33	34	35	     36	36	37	38	

a/ The type of position is determined by the state concerned based on density and types of equipment supported and on request to NGB-ARM-R.

	oad Factor: ty of Supported Equipment	Manpower Requirement Computed from RCS: ARNGB 32 quarterly report and item manhours.								
Manpo	wer Requirement	45	46 J	47	48	49	50	51		
	Title	Distribution of Positions								
1	Hvy Mob Equip Mech or Auto Mech/Ldr a/	6	6 j	6   6	6   	7	7	7		
2	Hvy Mob Equip Mech   or Auto Mech <u>a</u> /	39	40	41	42	42	43 j	44		

	Mechanical Equi	ipment Rep	air Se	ection,	CSMS					
	oed Factor: ty of Supported Equipment	Manpower Requirement Computed from RCS: ARNOB 32 quarterly report and item manhours.								
Manpo	wer Requirement	52	53	54	55	56	57	   58		
	Title	Distribution of Positions								
1	Hvy Mob Equip Mech   or Auto Mech/Ldr <u>a</u> /	7	7	   <b>7</b>	7	8	8	   8 		
2	Hvy Mob Equip Mech or Auto Mech/Ldr <u>a</u> /	45	<b>4</b> 6	47	48	48	49	j 50		

 $<sup>\</sup>underline{\mathbf{a}}/$  The type of position is determined by the state concerned based on density and types of equipment supported and on request to NGB-ARM-R.

	Mechanical Equi	ipment Rep	air Se	ection	, CSMS					
	oed Factor: ty of Supported Equipment	Manpower Requirement Computed from RCS: ARNGB 32 quarterly report and item manhours.								
Manpo	Manpower Requirement		60	61	62	   63	64	65		
<u>Line</u>	Title	Distribution of Positions								
1	Hvy Mob Equip Mech or Auto Mech/Ldr a/	8	8	8	8	   9	1 9	g		
2   Hvy Mob Equip Mech or Auto Mech a/		51	52	53	54	9     54	9           55	56		
		1 21 1	32		34	34	1 33	90		

 $<sup>\</sup>underline{\mathbf{a}}/$  The type of position is determined by the state concerned based on density and types of equipment supported and on request to NGB-ARM-R.

# Armament Repair Section

(AFD: LDFG MD#: 2310 TYPE: IV)

# WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Maintains and repairs all types of armament materiel including weapons sighting and fire control instruments, tank turrets, and allied equipment. As required, provides manpower for maintenance assistance and instruction teams.

Armament Repair S	Section, CSM	3
Workload Factor:	0	] 3
Number of Mechanics in the Section	2	or more
Manpower Requirement	0	<u> </u>
Line   Title	Distrib	ution of Positions
1 Arm Foreman	0	1
1		

# Armament Repair Section

	Armament I	Repair	Secti	on, C	SMS				
	Workload Factor: Density of Supported Equipment		anpow CS: A tem m	RNGB	32 qu				
Manpo	wer Requirement	   1	2	]   3	4	   5	   6	17	   8
Line	Title	Distribution of Positions							<u> </u>
1	Artillery Rpr Ldr	<u> </u>	[ -	-	-	-	-	1	1
2	Optical Instr Rpr	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	1	!   1	1	   1	2	2
3	Artillery Rpr	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	1 1	2	3	   3	2	2
4	Small Arms Rpr	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	1	1	1	2	   2	3

 $\underline{a}/$  Within manpower requirement, positions may be interchanged at the discretion of the State concerned upon request to NGB-ARM-R.

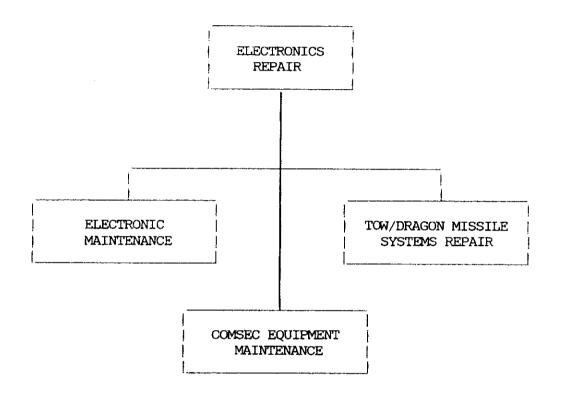
	Armament 1	Repair	Secti	on, C	SMS	·			
	Vorkload Factor: Density of Supported Equipment		CS: A	er Re IRNGB anhou	32 qu				
Manpo	wer Requirement	   9	  10	111	  12	  13	114	  15	116
Line	Title	Ī	E	istri	butio	n of			
1	Artillery Rpr Ldr	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1 2
2	Optical Instr Rpr	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	4
3	Artillery Rpr	3	3	4	5	5	4	5	6
4	Small Arms Rpr	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4

NOTE: Actual mix of repairmen within total manpower requirements may be varied according to peculiar local conditions and on request to NGB-ARM-R.

# Electronics Repair

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Provides direct and general support maintenance and repair of electronic and communications material including automated systems, telephone, telegraph, radio, radar, surveillance equipment, electronically guided missiles, and communications security equipment.



Electronic Maintenance

(AFD: LDFN MD#: 2310 TYPE: IV)

# WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Maintains, repairs, and installs all types of electronic equipment to include automated systems, telephone, telegraph, radio, radar, and surveillance equipment. Advises and assists supported units in electronics maintenance matters. Provides members of maintenance assistance and instruction teams as required.

Electronic Maint	enanc	e, CSMS	
Workload Factor: Number of mechanic		0	3
positions filled in section	<u> </u>	2	or more
	į	į	
Manpower Requirement	i	0	1
Line   Title	ļ	Distrib	oution of Positions
1   Elec Mech Fman	]	0	1

Electronic Ma	aintenance, CSMS
Workload Factor:  Density of Supported Equipment	Manpower Requirement Computed from   RCS: ARNGB 32 quarterly report and   item manhours.
Manpower Requirement	
Line   Title	Distribution of Positions
1   Elec Mech	

Electronic Maintenance (	Automated Systems), CSMS
Workload Factor:	Recognized as part of the Manage-
Directed	ment Information Systems Ofc Study
Manpower Requirement	
Line   Title	Distribution of Positions
1   Elec Mech	One

TOW/Dragon Missile Systems Repair

(AFD: LDFP MD#: 2310 TYPE: IV)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Performs direct and general support maintenance on TOW/Dragon missile systems in maintenance shop or on-site. Advises and assists supported units. As a secondary mission, may be required to assist other elements of Electronics Repair Section in equipment maintenance. TOW/Dragon maintenance technicians remain under technical control and supervision of Electronics Maintenance Repair regardless of work location.

TOW/Dragon Missile System	ns Rej	pair,	CSMS				
Workload Factor: Number of TOW/Dragon Missile	1	20	75	150	225	j 300	375
Missile systems & test sets supported (DS/GS)	19	74	149	224	299	374	449
	Ì	ł		1	1		<u> </u>
Manpower Requirement	0	1 1	. 2	1 3	J <del>4</del>	5	<u>j</u> 6
Line   Title	j Dis	tribut	ion of i	Positi	ons	no marana a maranana di ne site.	
1   Ord Equip Mech	0	1	2	3	4	5	) 6
	1	1	İ	1	1	1	1

TOW/Dragon Missile System	ns Repa	ir, CSM	3	n periaseranean mineralectric ( a. 1 a. 1 a. 1 fa n., 16 a. 1 d	v	
Workload Factor: Number of TOW/Dragon Missile	450	525	600	675	750	825
Missile systems & test sets supported (DS/GS)	524	599	674	749	824	999
		1	(	į	1	į į
Manpower Requirement	7	8	9	10	11	12
Line   Title	Distr	ibution	of Pos.	itions		
1   Ord Equip Mech	7	8	9	10	11	12
		l	<u>.</u>	L	L	

COMSEC Equipment Maintenance

(ADF: LDFNG MD#: 2310 TYPE: IV)

# WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Stores, accounts for, tests, adjusts, repairs, and modifies cryptographic, ciphony, teletype, and related equipment and components supported by the Combined Support maintenance Shop. Advises and assists supported units and other ARNG installations. Performs equipment evaluation tests on supported equipment and assists in studies to alleviate problems and equipment failures. COMSEC workcenter is under the technical control and supervision of the Electronics Maintenance Repair section regardless of work location.

	quipment Maintenance, CSMS e with DS Mission Only
Workload Factor: Density of	1   750   1250   1750   2250
Listed COMSEC Equipment*	749   1249   1749   2249   274
Manpower Requirement	1 2 3 4
Line   Title	Distribution of Positions
1   Elec Mech (COMSEC)	1 2 3 4

COMSEC Equipment State with			S		
Workload Factor: Density of	1 1	600	1000	1400	1800
Listed COMSEC Equipment*	<u>j 599 j</u>	999	1399	1799	2199
Manpower Requirement	1 1	2	3	4	5
Line   Title	Dist	ribution	of Pos:	itions	
1   Elec Mech (COMSEC)	1 1	2	3	4	5

\*Density in the following COMSEC equipment categories is considered maintenance significant:

HYL-3 KG-27 KG-34 KG-13 KIR-1 KIT-1 KW-7 KY-8 KY-28 KY-38

#### Calibration Section

(AFD: LDD MD#: 2310 TYPE: IV)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Repairs and adjusts instruments and apparatus for measuring, testing, controlling and indicating temperature, pressure and vacuum, fluid flow, liquid level, mechanical motion, rotation, humidity, density, acidity or alkalinity, and combustion, including tools, dial pressure gauges; scales and balances; fire direction and sighting devices; and instruments for measuring, recording, and controlling electrical or communications equipment. Coordinates with the supporting US Army depot in scheduling services of the depot calibration teams. Assures coordination of equipment is performed at unit level and US Army depot unless a State Calibration Coordinator is designated in the State Maintenance Office.

1	1491	3423	5354	7286
1490	3422	5353	7285	9217
			1	Ī
1	2	3	i 4	5
Dist	ribution	of Pos	itions	
1	2	3	4	5
	1	1 2	1490   3422   5353 1   2   3 Distribution of Pos	1490 3422 5353 7285 1 2 3 4 Distribution of Positions

Calibration Se	ction, CSMS	
Workload Factor: Density of items for	1 0	5122
calibration in shop and depot.	5121	j 9217
TYPE II		
Manpower Requirement	j o	j 1
Line Title	Distrib	ution of Positions
1   Production Controller	1 0	1 1

Note 1: When total requirements under the above tables is less than 4, these positions will be supervised by the Elec Mech Fman in the Electronic Maintenance Section.

Note 2: Differences in calibration procedures for physical, electronic and radiac equipment and their associated calibration intervals were given consideration in the above criteria formulation.

Calibration Section, CSMS					
Workload Factor:	J O	1 3			
Number of Mechanics in the Section	<u> </u>	or more			
Manpower Requirement	0	1			
Line Title	Distrib	ution of Positions			
1   Elec Meas Equip Mech   Foreman	0	1			

#### COMBINED SUPPORT MAINTENANCE SHOP

#### Allied Services Section

(AFD: LDFKA MO#: 2310 TYPE: IV)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Repairs, fabricates, rebuilds, or modifies operational and training equipment. Welds or brazes automotive equipment frames, bodies, plates and castings using electronic or acetylene processes. Repairs, replaces, and fabricates automotive bodies. Paints passenger, tactical, and combat vehicles. Repairs or fabricates furniture and other wood items. Repairs and fabricates canvas covers, paulins, and other canvas and leather items.

Allied Services Section, CSMS								
Workload Factor: Number of mechanic	0	3	· · ·					
positions filled in section	2	or	more					
Manpower Requirement	0	1						
Line   Title	Distribution	of	Positions					
1   Allied Trades Foreman	0	1						

4

#### COMBINED SUPPORT MAINTENANCE SHOP

#### Allied Services Section

	Allie	i Serv	ices	Sect:	lon, (	:SMS					
	oad Factor:	1	4	9	14	20	25	30	35	40	45
Munice	r of Direct Labor Mechanics	13	8	13	19	24	29	34	39	44	49
	ower Requirement	<u> </u>	1	2	3	5	6	7	9	10	12
Line	Title		D1		ution	of	Posi	tions		<del> </del>	
1	Machinist	ļ	<u>a</u> /	<u>  a</u> /	1	1	1	1 1	1 1	1	1 1
2	Welder	 	<u>a</u> /	<b>a</b> /	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
3	Painter		<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
4	Carpenter	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
5	Mbl Eq Metal Worker	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	Helper (Trades)	-	-	-	-	<del>-</del>	-	   -	1	1	2
7	Fabric Worker	-	-	-	<u>a</u> /	1	1	1	   2	2	3

a/ Within manpower requirement, positions may be interchanged at the discretion of the State concerned with request to NGB-ARM-R.

1 June 1987 NGB Pam 570-1

#### COMBINED SUPPORT MAINTENANCE SHOP

#### Allied Services Section

	Allied	l Serv	ices	Sect	ion,	CSN	ß					
Worklo	oad Factor:	50	55	61	66	71	76		86	91	96	101
Number	r of Direct Labor Mechanics	54	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105
Menpoi	wer Requirement	13	14	15	17	18	19	20	21	23	24	   25
Line	Title	1		I	)istr	ibut	ion	of E	20611	ion	3	
1	Machinist	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	Welder	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	Painter	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
4	Carpenter	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5	Mbl Eq Metal Worker	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	Helper (Trades)	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12
7	Fabric Worker	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5

NOTE: Actual mix of repairmen within total manpower requirements may be varied according to peculiar local conditions and on request to NGB-ARM-R.

#### COMBINED SUPPORT MAINTENANCE SHOP

#### Inspection and Quality Control Section

(AFD: LDEA MD#: 2310 TYPE: IV)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Provides technical guidance and assistance to shop personnel and conducts in-process and final inspections for quality control. Reviews maintenance requests and other maintenance forms for authority and completeness. Performs technical inspections for classification of equipment. Makes recommendations to increase efficiency and economy of operations. Provides manpower for maintenance evaluation teams.

Inspection and Quality Control Section, CSMS							
Workload Factor: Number of	j 1	3					
inspector positions in section	2	or more					
Manpower Requirement	0	   1					
Line   Title	Distribu	tion of Positions					
1 Hvy Mob Equip Insp Foreman	0	1					

#### COMBINED SUPPORT MAINTENANCE SHOP

# Inspection and Quality Control Section

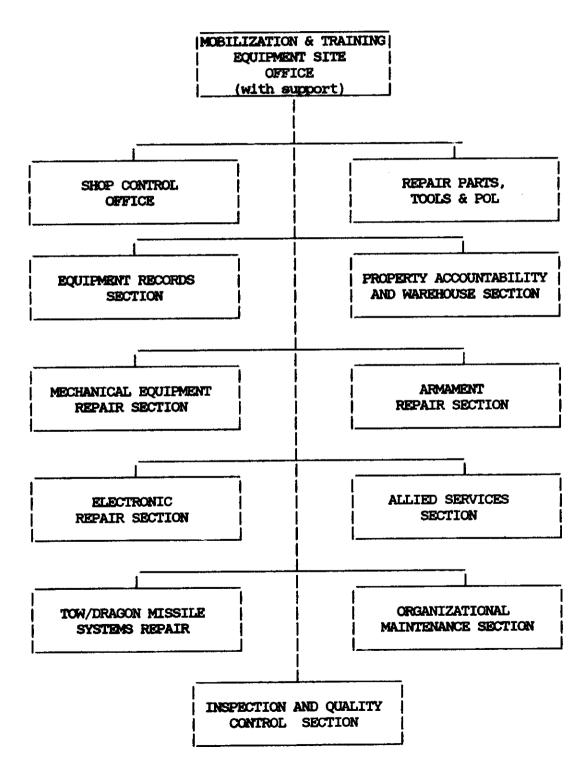
	Inspection and Qual	ity Contro	l Secti	on, CS	MS					
Workle	oed Factor:	7   17   31   37   43								
	Number of Direct Labor Mechanics		<u> 30 i</u>	36	42	48	<u>55</u>			
Manpor	wer Requirement	2	   3	4	5	6	7			
	Title	1	Distrib	ution	of Pos	itions	,			
1	Mob Equip Rpr Insp	Dist	ributio	n of t	he Man	power				
	Hvy Mob Eq Rpr Insp	Requ	irement	is de	termin	ed by	the			
	Elec Mech Insp	State	e based	on th	e dens	ity an	rd.			
	Armament Insp	types of equipment supported								
	Automotive Insp		reques							
	i -	i	_							

	Inspection and Qual	ity control	Section	on, Csi	MS					
Worklo	ead Factor:	56	62	68	74	81	88			
Number	umber of Direct Labor Mechanics	61	87	94						
Manpov	er Requirement	   8	9	   10	   11	1 12	   13			
Line	Title	D:	strib	ution (	of Pos	itions				
1	Mob Equip Rpr Insp	Distri	butio	n of t	he Man	power				
i	Hvy Mob Eq Rpr Insp	Requir	ement	is de	termin	ed by t	the			
į	Elec Mech Insp	State	.State based on the density and							
į	Armament Insp	types	of eq	uipmen	t supp	orted				
j	Automotive Insp	with r	eques	t to N	GB-ARM	-R.				

		•

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Maintains and issues unit MTOE equipment. Maintains organizational integrity of all stored equipment and performs maintenance that cannot be performed by the supported units. Equipment from another State may be stored and maintained by mutual agreement of the State Adjutant General concerned when approved by the Chief, National Guard Bureau.



#### Shop Control Office

(AFD: <u>LDF</u> MD#: <u>2410</u> TYPE: IV)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Supervises operations of the Mobilization and Training Equipment Site (Spt) in performing direct support, general support and organizational maintenance of surface equipment. Establishes production goals and work schedules and coordinates work projects. Evaluates effectiveness of the maintenance effort and establishes quality controls and work standards. Maintains liaison with supporting logistical activities and with support units. Provides for administration of the MATES (W/spt). Maintains equipment maintenance records. Receives equipment on maintenance requests and makes repair schedules. Controls work production and notifies units of work completed. Provides input for the Materiel Readiness Report (DA 2406). Provides for administration of the MATES (spt). Maintains administrative files, personnel, time and attendance records. Maintains technical and administrative libraries.

Shop Control Office, MATES w/Support								
	oad Factor: Personnel Strength	1	51	1 278				
including Organizational Maintenance Section		50	277	300				
Manpow	er Requirement	1	1 2	1 3				
<u>Line</u>	Title	Distribut	tion of Posi	tions				
1 j	Hvy Mob Eq Mech Gen Fman	1						
2	Hvy Mob Eq Mech Ass't Fman	-						
	Pas C Luell	-	1 1	2				

# Shop Control Office

Shop Control Offi	ce, MATES	w/Suppor	rt				
Workload Factor:	1	208	440	672			
Closed Job Orders (monthly average)	207	439	671	904			
TYPE II	1		<u> </u>	1			
Manpower Requirement	<u>i 1 i</u>	2	3	<u>i 4</u> .			
Line   Title	Distribution of Positions						
1   Production Controller	1 1	2	3	4			
i	i i		i	İ			

Shop Control Office,	MATE	S w/St	pport				
Workload Factor: Personnel Strength in-	1	27	63	132	200	268	
cluding Organizational Maintenance Sec	26	62	131	199	267	334	
TYPE II						ł	
Manpower Requirement	0	1	2	3	4	5	
Line   Title	Distribution of Positions						
1   Clerk-Typist	0	1	2	3	4	5	
			·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	f	

Repair Parts, Tools, and POL

(AFD: LEK MD#: 2410 TYPE: IV)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Provides for requisition, stockage and issue of repair parts and tools and POL for the Mobilization and Training Equipment Site with a support/organizational maintenance mission. Requisitions, receives, and controls equipment, repair parts, and supplies. Makes issue to shop personnel and may or may not maintain a formal tools receipt and issue point.

	Repair Parts, Tools	, and i	POL, M	ATES w/	Support			
Worklo	oad Factor: No. of supply/parts	1	284	848	1412	1976	1 2540	3104
	sitions & local purchases (mo avg.)	283	847	1411	1975	2539	3103	3667
TYPE	II	)					1	i
Manpov	wer Requirement	1	2	3	4	j 5	i 6	7
Line	Job Title			Distri	oution (	of Posi	tions	
1 1	Supervisory Sup Tech	_	-	<b>–</b>	1	1	1	1
2	Tools & Parts Attendant	1	1	1	_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	!     -
3	Supply Clerk		1	2	   3 	!   4 	i j 5 i	6

Repair Parts, Tools, and	POL, MAT	ES w/St	ıpport
Workload Factor:	1	17	98
Number of Direct Labor Mechanics	16	97	124
Manpower Requirement	1	   1	2
Line   Title	Distrib	ution o	of Positions
1   Tools & Parts Attendant	a/	1 1	2

a/ State may substitute for an equipment mechanic/repairman upon request to NGB-ARM-R.

1 June 1987 NGB Pam 570-1

#### MOBILIZATION AND TRAINING EQUIPMENT SITE (WITH SUPPORT)

Equipment Records Section

(AFD: LDY MD#: 2410 TYPE: II)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Maintains logbooks and other maintenance records for positioned equipment as prescribed in DA Pam 738-750. Schedules preventive maintenance services. Reports to contributing units on the condition and maintenance status of equipment.

Equipment Records S	ection,	MATES W	/Support	t	•
Workload Factor: Org. Maint. Density in RCS: ARNGB 32 accts 211,231,251,404, (minus 404-01) 406, and 408	1 333	334 676	   677   1019	1020 1362	   1363   1705
Manpower Requirement	   <u>1</u>	2	3	4	5
Line   Title	Dist	ributio	n of Po	<u>sitions</u>	
1   Maint Records Clk	1 1	2	3	4	5 

# Property Accountability and Warehouse Section

(AFD: LEB MD#: 2410 TYPE: II)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Receives and issues basic items of issue (BII), items troop installed/authorized (ITIA), and components of end items (COEI) to supported units. Prepares hand receipts; inventories equipment; removes equipment from and returns equipment to proper storage location; examines equipment upon turn-in; classifies equipment (serviceable/unserviceable); prepares adjustment documents; schedules issue/turn-in of equipment; reviews requests for equipment; determines availability of equipment; issues and accepts turn-in of equipment; installs COEI on or removes COEI from MEI's for issue/turn-in purposes.

Maintains equipment stored in the warehouse. Performs operator/crew level maintenance on items stored; inventories equipment; prepares adjustment documents; requisitions replacement items; process items for direct exchange; prepares work requests for repairable items; tags and routes items.

Stores equipment and manages the warehouse operation. Places items in and removes items from storage locations; determines storage requirements; develops and maintains warehouse location system; conducts inventories; prepares adjustment documents; flags excess items; initiates disposition actions for excess property; prepares equipment reports; operates the arms vault; enforces safety, fire, and security procedures in the warehouse; requisitions, reports, issues, receives, and accounts for fuel (diesel and MOGAS only).

Provides property accountability. Maintains and updates hand receipts for equipment stored in the warehouse; conducts inventories; prepares adjustment documents; maintains TDA, CTA, and installation property records; maintains document registers and document files for warehouse items; maintains equipment status listings; accounts for and reports fuel (MOGAS and diesel).

<u>Processes</u> incoming and outgoing shipments. Prepares warehouse items and MEI's for shipment by packing, crating, stenciling, and weighing; receives incoming warehouse shipments; inspects equipment; signs for shipment; unloads, segregates, and places equipment in storage; prepares overage/shortage documents; assembles equipment as required for storage or issue.

# Property Accountability and Warehouse Section

, wy profession	Property Accountability and W	arehouse	Section	n, MATE	S w/Sup	port	
	load Factor: Training Asset cle Density	0   31	32 106	107   217	218   361	362   535	536 738
Mannow	wer Requirement	1_1	2	3	4	5	6
Line	Title	1	Distr	ibution	of Pos	itions	Made Arthurson condu
1	Whse Wkr Foreman	<u> </u>	<b>-</b>	-	- I	1	1
2	i   Supply Technician 	1 1	1	1	1	- <u> </u>	-
3	   **Sup Clk/Whse Wkr	i – i	1	2	3	4	5
	! !		,			<u> </u>	

#	Property Accountability and W	arehouse	• Section	on, MATE	S w/Suj	pport	
*Work	load Factor: Training Asset	739	970	1227	1510	1817	2149
	cle Density	969	1226	1509	1816	2148	2504
Mannow	wer Requirement	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Title		Dist	ibution	of Po	sitions	magney and had become the owner
1	Whse Wikr Foreman	1	1	1	1	<b>1</b>	1
2	   Supply Technician 	   	-	-   	_	<del> </del>	- 
3	   **Sup Clk/Whse Wkr	6	7	!   8	9	   10	)   11
	[ 	l l				1	<u> </u>

<sup>\*</sup>Density of vehicles (RCS-32 account codes 211, 231, 241, and 251) available for issue.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Position series and grade as determined by the servicing classification activity.

# Mechanical Equipment Repair Section

(AFD: <u>LDFD</u> MD#: <u>2410</u> TYPE: IV)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Maintains and repairs all types of automotive equipment components to include tactical, support, combat, commercial, and special purpose vehicles, construction and materials handling equipment, power generators, and other engine-driven equipment. Evacuates heavy combat vehicles and construction equipment when necessary for maintenance. Provides manpower for maintenance assistance and instruction teams.

Mechanical Equipment Repai	r Section, M	ATES w/Support
Workload Factor: Number of mechanic	j 0	3
positions filled in section	<u>į 2</u>	or more
Manpower Requirement	. 0	1 1
Line   Title	Distribu	tion of Positions
1   Hvy Mob Equip Mech Fman or Auto Mech Fman a/	0	1 1

 $<sup>\</sup>underline{a}$ / The type of position is determined by the state concerned based on density and type of equipment supported on request to NGB-ARM-R..

Workload Factor: Density of Supported Equipment		Manpower Requirement Computed : ent   RCS: ARNGB 32 quarterly report						
Manpo	wer Requirement	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Line			Dis	tribut:	ion of	Posit.	ions	
1	Hvy Mob Equip Mech or Auto Mech/Ldr a/	-	-	   -	-	1	1	1
2	Hvy Mob Equip Mech or Auto Mech a/	3	4	5	6	6	7	   8 

	oed Factor: ty of Supported Equipment		RCS:	wer Rec ARNGB : manhou	32 quan			
Manpor	wer Requirement	10	11	12	13	14	15 I	16
Line	Title		Dis	tribut:	ion of	Posit:	lons	
1	Hvy Mob Equip Mech   or Auto Mech/Ldr <u>a</u> /	1 1	   1	   1	1	2	2	2
2	Hvy Mob Equip Mech or Auto Mech a/	9	10	11	12	12	13	14

a/ The type of position is determined by the state concerned based on density and types of equipment supported and on request to NGB-ARM-R.

	Mechanical Equipmond Factor: ty of Supported Equipment	ent Repai	Manpo	wer Rec ARNGB ( manhou	quirem 32 qua	ent Co	nouted	from t and
	wer Requirement	17	18	   19	   20	21	22	   23
<u>Line</u>	<u>Title</u>		Dis	tribut	ion of	Posit		
1	Hvy Mob Equip Mech or Auto Mech/Ldr a/	2	2	2	2	   3	3	3
2	Hvy Mob Equip Mech or Auto Mech <u>a</u> /	15	16	17	18	18	19	     20

	Mechanical Equipm	ent Repai	r Sect	ion, M	MATES W	/Suppo	rt	
	oad Factor: ty of Supported Equipment		RCS: A	er Req RNGB 3 anhour	puireme 2 quar 8.	nt Com terly	puted repor	from t and
Manpo	wer Requirement	24	1 25	26	27	28	29	   30
Line	Title	Distribution of Posit						
1	Hvy Mob Equip Mech   or Auto Mech/Ldr a/	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
2	Hvy Mob Equip Mech or Auto Mech <u>a</u> /	21	22	23	24	24	     25	26

a/ The type of position is determined by the state concerned based on density and types of equipment supported and on request to NGB-ARM-R.

Workload Factor: Density of Supported Equipment		Workload Factor:  Density of Supported Equipment  RCS: ARNGB 32 quarterly report  item manhours.						
Manpo	wer Requirement	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
	Title		<u>Dist</u>	<u>ributi</u>	on of	<u>Positi</u>	one	
1	Hvy Mob Equip Mech   or Auto Mech/Ldr <u>a</u> /	4	4	4	4	5	5   5	5
2	Hvy Mob Equip Mech   or Auto Mech <u>a</u> /	27	28	29	30	30	   31	32

Workload Factor: Density of Supported Equipment		j	Manpow RCS: A item m	rings 3	2 quar			
Manpo	wer Requirement	38	   39	   40	41	42	43	44
	Title	1	Dist	ributi	on of	<u>Positi</u>	one	
1	Hvy Mob Equip Mech or Auto Mech/Ldr <u>a</u> /	5	   5 	5	5	6	6	6
2	Hvy Mob Equip Mech or Auto Mech a/	33	34	j   35	36   36	36	37	38

 $<sup>\</sup>underline{a}/$  The type of position is determined by the state concerned based on density and types of equipment supported and on request to NGB-ARM-R.

	oed Factor: ty of Supported Equipment	F		ENGB 32	quar		outed f report		
Manpo	wer Requirement	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	
Line	Title	Title   Distribution of Positions							
1	Hvy Mob Equip Mech   or Auto Mech/Ldr a/	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	
2	Hvy Mob Equip Mech or Auto Mech <u>a</u> /	39	40	41	42	42	43	44	

	oed Factor: ty of Supported Equipment	I R	CS: AR		quart	t Comp erly r			
Manpo	wer Requirement	   52	53	54	55	   56	57	58	
Line	Title	le Distribution of Positions							
1	Hvy Mob Equip Mech   or Auto Mech/Ldr a/	7	7	7	   7	8	8	8	
2	Hvy Mob Equip Mech or Auto Mech <u>a</u> /	45	46	47	48	48	49	50	

a/ The type of position is determined by the state concerned based on density and types of equipment supported and on request to NGB-ARM-R.

NGB Pam 570-1

# MOBILIZATION AND TRAINING EQUIPMENT SITE (WITH SUPPORT)

1 June 1987

Workle	oad Factor:	Manpower Requirement Computed from										
Densi	Density of Supported Equipment		RCS: ARNGB 32 quarterly report and									
		item manhours.										
Manpor	wer Requirement	   59	60	61	   62	63	64	65				
	Title	Distribution of Positions										
1	Hvy Mob Equip Mech   or Auto Mech/Ldr <u>a</u> /	8	8	8	8	9	9	9				
2	   Hvy Mob Equip Mech   or Auto Mech <u>a</u> /	51	52	53	54	54	<b>5</b> 5	5€				

a/ The type of position is determined by the state concerned based on density and types of equipment supported and on request to NGB-ARM-R.

# Electronic Repair Section

(AFD: LDFN MD#: 2410 TYPE: IV)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Provides direct and general support maintenance and repair of electronic and communications material including telephone, telegraph, radio, radar, surveillance equipment and electronic guided missiles.

Electronic Repair Section, MATES w/Support								
Workload Factor: Number of mechanic	1 0	1 3						
positions filled in section	<u>i 2</u>	or more						
Manpower Requirement	0	1						
Line   Title	Distribu	tion of Positions						
1   Elec Mech Fmen	<u> </u>	1						
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>						

Electronic Repair	Section, MATES w/Support
Workload Factor: Density of Supported Equipment	Manpower Requirement Computed from  RCS: ARNGB 32 quarterly report and  item manhours.
  Manpower Requirement  Line   Title	Distribution of Positions
1   Elec Mech	

TUW/Dragon Missile Systems Repair

(AFD: <u>LDFP</u> MD#: <u>2410</u> TYPE: IV)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Performs direct and general support maintenance on TOW/Dragon missile systems in the MATES (spt). Advises and assists supported units. As a secondary mission, may be required to assist other elements of Electronics Repair Section in equipment maintenance. TOW/Dragon maintenance technicians remain under technical control and supervision of the Electronic Maintenance Repair Section.

	TOW/Dragon Missile Systems	Repa	ir, MA	TES w/s	Suppor	t						
Worklo	oad Factor: Number of TOW/Dragon	1	20	75	150	225	300	375				
	le systems & tests supported (DS/GS)	19	74	149	224	299	374	449				
Manpo	ver Requirement	0	i   1	   2	   3	   4	   5	6				
Line	Title	Distribution of Positions										
. 1	Ord Equip Mech	0	1	2	3	4	5	6				

Repair	, MATES	w/Supp	ort							
450	525	600	675	750	825					
524	599	674	749	824	999					
7	8	9	10	11	12					
Distribution of Positions										
7	8	9	10	11	12					
	450   524   7	450   525   524   599   7   8 Distribution	450   525   600   524   599   674   	524   599   674   749   	450   525   600   675   750   524   599   674   749   824   7   8   9   10   11   Distribution of Positions					

NGB Pam 570-1 1 June 1987

#### MOBILIZATION AND TRAINING EQUIPMENT SITE (WITH SUPPORT)

Armament Repair Section

(AFD: <u>LDFG</u> MD#: <u>2410</u> TYPE: IV)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Finctions: Maintains and repairs all types of armament material including weapons sighting and fire control instruments, tank turrets, and allied equipment.

Armament Repair Sec	tion, MATES w/Support
Workload Factor: Number of mechanic	0   3
positions filled in section	2 or more
Manpower Requirement	0   1
Line   Title	Distribution of Position
1 Arm Foreman	0   1
	\

#### Armament Repair Section

Armament Repair Section, MATES w/Support												
	oad Factor: ty of Supported Equipment	Manpower Requirement Computed from RCS: ARNGB 32 quarterly report and item manhours.										
					1			7	8 1			
manpov Line	wer Requirement   Title	<u> </u>	2	3 ietril	4	5	6 Posit:					
1	Artillery Rpr Ldr	-		-	-   -	<u> </u>	-	1	1			
2	Optical Instr Rpr	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	1	1	1	1	2	2			
3	Artillery Ror	<u>a</u> /	a/	1	2	3	3	2	2			
4	Small Arms Rpr	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	1	1	1 1	2	2	3			

a/ Within manpower requirement, positions may be interchanged at the discretion of the State concerned upon request to NGB-ARM-R.

Armament Repair Section, MATES w/Support														
	oad Factor: ty of Supported Equipment	j j	Manpower Requirement Computed from RCS: ARNGB 32 quarterly report and item manhours.											
Manpo	wer Requirement	9	   10	   11	   12	13	   14	   15	   16					
Line	Title		D	istri	oution	of :	Posit	ions						
1	Artillery Rpr Ldr	) 1 	1	1	1 1 	1	2	2	2					
2	Optical Instr Rpr	2	j 3	3	) 3 ! !	4	4	4	4					
3	Artillery Rpr	3	3	4	5	5	4	5	6					
4	   Small Arms Rpr	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4					

NOTE: Actual mix of repairmen within total manpower requirements may be varied according to peculiar local conditions and on request to NGB-ARM-R.

#### Allied Services Section

(AFD: <u>LDFKA</u> MD#: <u>2410</u> TYPE: IV)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Repairs, fabricates, rebuilds, or modifies operational and training equipment. Welds or brazes automotive equipment frames, bodies, plates and castings using electronic or acetylene processes. Repairs, replaces, and fabricates automotive bodies. Paints passenger, tactical, and combat vehicles. Repairs or fabricates furniture and other wood items. Repairs and fabricates canvas covers, paulins, and other canvas and leather items.

Allied Services Se	ction, MATES w/Support	
Workload Factor: Number of mechanic	0   3	
positions filled in section	2 or more	
Manpower Requirement	0 1	
Line   Title	Distribution of Positi	ions
1   Allied Trades Foreman	0   1	

# MOBILIZATION AND TRAINING EQUIPMENT SITE (WITH SUPPORT) Allied Services Section

	Allied	Serv	ices S	ection	ı, MA	TES W	/Supp	ort				
Workl	oad Factor:	1	4	) 9	14	20	25	30	35	40	45	50
Number	r of Direct Labor Mechanics	<u>  3</u> _	8	13	19	24	29	34	39	44	49	54
Manpo	wer Requirement	0	   1	2	3	5	   6	7	9	10	   12	   13
Line	Title				Dist	ribut	ion o	F Pos	itions	3		·- ~
1	Machinist	-	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	1	1	1 1	1	1	1	1	1
2	Welder	-	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	1	1	1 1	1	   1	2	2	2
3	Painter	-	'a/	<u>a</u> /	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
4	Carpenter	-	<del> </del>  -	   -	_	   -	-	1	1 1	1	1	1 1
5	Mbl Eq Metal Worker	-	 	-	_	) ) 1	1	1	1 1	1	1	;   ]
6	Helper (Trades))	-	   –	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3
7	Fabric Worker	-	-	-	<u>a</u> /	1	1	1	2	2	3	3
			L	J							ļ.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	L

a/ Within manpower requirement, positions may be interchanged at the discretion of the State concerned with request to NGB-ARM-R.

#### Allied Services Section

	Allied :	Services S	ection	n, MA	res w	/Suppo	ort				
Worklo	oad Factor:	j 55	61	66	71	76	81	86	91	96	101
Number	r of Direct Labor Mechanics	L 60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105
Manpo	wer Requirement	14	15	17	18	19	20	!   21	!   23_	24	25
Line	Title			Dist	ribut.	ion of	Pos.	itions		<u>-</u>	
1	Machinist	[ 1	1	1	į 1	1	1	1	1 	1	1
2	   Welder	2	2	!   2	2	!   2	2	2	2	2	2
3	Painter	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
4	Carpenter	1	1	1 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5	   Mbl Eq Metal Worker	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	Helper (Trades)	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12
7	Fabric Worker	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5

NOTE: Actual mix of repairmen within total manpower requirements may be varied according to peculiar local conditions and on request to NGB-ARM-R.

#### Organizational Maintenance Section

(AFD: LDFK MD#: 2410 TYPE: IV)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Performs the required in-storage and organizational maintenance on equipment positioned at the Mobilization and Training Equipment Site (with a support mission). Maintains basic issue items, components of end items, and items troop installed or authorized which are stored at the site. Insures that maintenance is performed as required during use by supported units.

	_			Section										
Workload Factor: Density of Supported Equipment		Manpower Requirement Computed from   RCS: ARNGB 32 quarterly report and   item manhours.												
Manpov	er Requirement	6	7	8	9	10	11	   12	   13	14	15			
Line	Title	Distribution of Positions												
1	Foreman	-	1 -	-	-	-	_	-	1	1	1			
2	Leader	i -	j 1	1 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2			
3	Mech/Ror	_   6	6	7	8	9	10	11_	11	12	12			
	Elec Mech	Dia	strib	ution	of t	he Mai	rework	Req	uirem	ent f	or			
i	Auto Mech	نئتا	ne 3	is det	termi	ned by	y the	State	e bas	ed on	the			
i	Hvy Mob Eq Rpr	joles	nsity	and 1	types	of e	mqing	ent s	uppor	ted w	ith			
	Small Arms Rpr	rec	quest	to N	B-AR	M-R.								

Worklo	oad Factor:	Mang	DOMET.	Requi	ireme	nt C	ompute	ed fr	om.		
Densit	ry of Supported Equipment	RCS: ARNGB 32 quarterly report and   item manhours.									
Manpov	wer Requirement	   16	17	   18	   19	20	   21	22	   23	24	   25
<u> Line</u>	Title	Distribution of Positions									
1	Foreman	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	Leader	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	j 3
3	Mech/Ror	13	14	15	16	17	18	18	19	20	21
	Elec Mech Auto Mech			tion (							
	Hvy Mob Eq Ror	Line 3 is determined by the State based on the density and types of equipment supported with									
	Small Arms Rpr	request to NGB-ARM-R.									

	ed Factor: Ty of Supported Equipment	Manpower Requirement Computed from   RCS: ARNGB 32 quarterly report and   item manhours.									
Manpov	er Requirement	26	27	   28	29	30	31	32	   33	34	35
Line	Title	1		Dist	ribut	ion (	of Po	sitio	<u> </u>		
1	Foreman	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	] 2	2
2	Leader	j 3	3	3	j 3	4	4	4	4	4	4
3	Mech/Rpr	22	23	23	24	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Elec Mech Auto Mech Hvy Mob Eq Rpr Small Arms Rpr	Lin den	e 3 is	s det	ermin ypes	ed b	y thé	State	e bas	ent for ed on ted w	the

Workle	oad Factor:	Manpower Requirement Computed from									
	ty of Supported Equipment	RCS	: AR	NGB 32	2 qua		_				
Manpov	ver Requirement	36	37	   38	39	40	41	42	   <b>4</b> 3	44	   45
Line											
1	Foreman	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
2	Leader	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	j 5	į 6
3	Mech/Ror	30	30	31	32	33	34	34	35	36	37
	Elec Mech	Die	strib	ution	of t	ne Mar	DOME:	r Req	uirem	ent f	or
Ì	Auto Mech			is de							
Ì	Hvy Mob Eq Rpr			and t							
i	Small Arms Ror	•	_	to N							

	Organizational M	atticeilai	Ke 3	BC CTO	1, PM.	LES W/	Supp	ort			
	ed Factor:					ent Co					
Densit	y of Supported Equipment	•		NGB 32 nhoure	_	rterly	rep	ort a	nd		
Manpow	er Requirement	46	47	48	49	50 <u> </u>	51	52	53	   54	   55
<u>Line</u>	Title			Dist	ribut:	ion of	Pos	ition	6	,	
1	Foreman	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
2	Leader	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7
3	Mech/Rpr	37	38	39	40	41	42	42	43	44	45
Ī	Elec Mech	Die	strib	ution	of ti	ne Mar	powe	r Req	uirem	ent f	or
į	Auto Mech	j Liı	<b>18</b> 3	is de	termi	ned by	the	Stat	e bas	ed on	the
į	Hvy Mob Eq Rpr	der	sity	and 1	types	of eq	wipm	ent s	uppor	ted w	ith
i	Small Arms Rpr	request to NGB-ARM-R.									

Workload Factor:	•	power	_			_				
Density of Supported Equipment	•	m man		-	terly	repo	rt an	<u> </u>	•	
Manpower Requirement	!   56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	   65
Line   Title	Particular Interpolation of Positions									
1   Foreman	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2 Leader	7	7	7	7	8	8	j 8	8	8	j 8
3   Mech/Rpr	45	46	47	48	48	49	50	51	52	<u>j 5</u> 3
Elec Mech	Dis	tribu	tion (	of the	e Man	power	Requ	ireme	nt fo	r
Auto Mech	Line 3 is determined by the State based on the									
Hvy Mob Eq Rpr	density and types of equipment supported with									
Small Arms Rpr	request to NGB-ARM-R.									

	oad Factor: ty of Supported Equipment	Manpower Requirement Computed from   RCS: ARNGB 32 quarterly report and   item manhours.									
Manpo	wer Requirement	66	67	i   68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
Line	Title	1		Dist	ribut.	ion o	Pos.	ition	8		
1	Foreman	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5
2	Leader	8	9	j 9	9	9	9	9	9	9	10
3	Mech/Rpr	54	54	55	56	56	57	58	59	60	60
	Riec Mech	Dis	tribu	tion (	of the	e Mary	ower	Requ	ireme	nt fo	r
	Auto Mech	Lir	<b>xe</b> 3 i	s det	ermin	ed by	the :	State	based	d on	the
	Hvy Mob Eq Rpr	density and types of equipment supported with									
	Small Arms Ror	request to NGB-ARM-R.									

	oad Factor: ty of Supported Equipment	Manpower Requirement Computed from   RCS: ARNGB 32 quarterly report and   item manhours.									
Manpo	wer Requirement	76	77	   78_	79	80	81	   82	83	84	   85
Line		Distribution of Positions									
1	Foreman									6	
2	Leader	10	10	10	10	10	10	11	11	11	11
3	Mech/Rpr	61	62	63	64	65	66	66	67	67	68
	Elec Mech	Dis	tribu	tion	of the	e Mang	xxer	Requ.	ireme	nt fo	r
	Auto Mech	Line	e 3 i	s det	ermin	ed by	the :	State	base	d on	the
	Hvy Mob Eq Rpr	density and types of equipment supported with									
	Small Arms Rpr	request to NGB-ARM-R.									

	Organizational M	aintena	nce S	ectio	n, MA	res w	/Supp	ort			
	oed Factor: ty of Supported Equipment	RCS	: ARN	Requ GB 32 hours	quar		_				
Manpo	wer Requirement	86	   87	   88_	   89	   90	91	92	   93	94	95
Line	Title			Dist	ribut:	ion o	Pos	<u>ition</u>	<u>s</u>		
1	Foreman	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
2	Leader	11	11	11	111	12	12	12	12	12	12
3	Mech/Rpr	69	70	71	72	72	73	74	75	76	77
	Elec Mech	Dis	tribu	tion	of the	e Manj	rewoo	Requ	ireme	nt fo	r
	Auto Mech   Line 3 is determined by the State based on the										
	Hvy Mob Eq Rpr	den	sity	and t	ypes o	of equ	uipme	nt su	pport	ed wi	th
	Small Arms Rpr	req	uest	to NG	B-ARM	-R.					
ĺ	İ										

	Organizational M	aintenance Section, MATES w/Support							
	oad Factor: ty of Supported Equipment	Manpower Requirement Computed from   RCS: ARNGB 32 quarterly report and   item manhours.							
	wer Requirement								
Line	Title Distribution of Positions								
1	Foreman	6   6   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   7							
2	Leader	12   13   13   13   13   13   13   13							
3	Mech/Rpr	78   78   78   79   80   81   82   83   84   84							
	Elec Mech	Distribution of the Manpower Requirement for							
	Auto Mech	Line 3 is determined by the State based on the							
	Hvy Mob Eq Rpr	density and types of equipment supported with							
	Small Arms Rpr	request to NGB-ARM-R.							
	Toget to the start.								

#### Inspection and Quality Control Section

(AFD: <u>LDEA</u> MD#: <u>2410</u> TYPE: IV)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Provides technical guidance and assistance to shop personnel and conducts in-process and final inspections for quality control. Performs technical inspections for classification of equipment. Makes recommendations to increase efficiency and economy of operations. Provides manpower for maintenance evaluation teams.

Inspection and Quality Control	l Section	, MATES w/Support
Workload Factor: Number of inspector	0	3
positions filled in section	2	or more
Manpower Requirement	0	1
Line   Title	Dist	ribution of Positions
1   Hvy Mob Equip Insp   Foreman	0	1

1 June 1987

# MOBILIZATION AND TRAINING EQUIPMENT SITE (WITH SUPPORT)

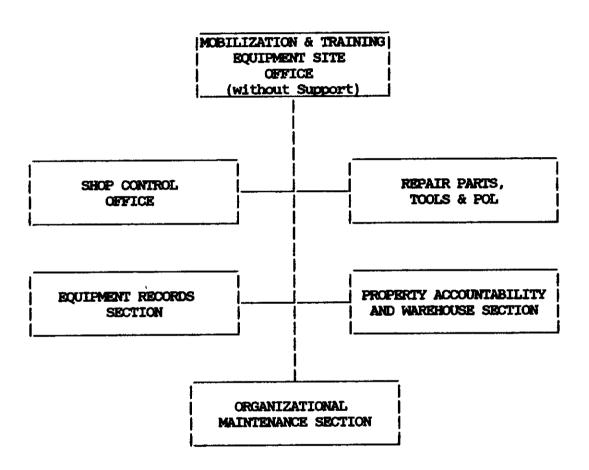
# Inspection and Quality Control Section

]	Inspection and Quality Con	trol Se	ction	ı, MATE	S w/Su	pport		
	oad Factor:	1	7	17	31	37	43	49
<u>Number</u>	of Direct Labor Mechanics	6	16	30	36 j	42	48	55
  Manpov	wer Requirement	0	   2	3	4	5	6	7
Line	Title		Dis	stribut	ion of	Posit	ions	
1	Mob Equip Rpr Insp	D:	istrik	oution	of the	Manpo	wer	
1	Hvy Mob Eq Rpr Insp	Re	equire	ement i	s dete	rmined	by ti	he
İ	Elec Mech Insp	j St	tate l	pased o	n the	densit	y and	
j	Armament Insp	j ty	pes o	of equi	pment	suppor	ted	
i i	Automotive Insp	W	ith re	equest	to NGB	-ARM-F	t.	
<u> </u>				-				

	Inspection and Quality Cor	trol Secti	on, MA	TES W/	'Suppor	't		
Workle	oad Factor:	56	62	68	74	81	88	
Number	r of Direct Labor Mechanics	61	67	<u>j 73 j</u>	80 j	87	94	
Manpo	wer Requirement		9	10	11	12	1 13	
Line	Title	Distribution of Positions						
1	Mob Equip Rpr Insp	Distr	ibutio	n of t	he Man	power		
	Hvy Mob Eq Rpr Insp	Requi	rement	is de	termin	ed by	the	
	Elec Mech Insp	j the S	state b	esed o	n the	densit	y	
	Armament Insp		ypes o					
	Automotive Insp		reques					
İ	, meanitive map	₩	reduce		CD ALV	-1 <b>.</b>		

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Receives, stores, maintains and issues equipment selected from the support unit home station authorization for use during annual and inactive duty training. Maintains organizational identity of all stored equipment and performs that maintenance which cannot be performed by supported units. Equipment from another State may be stored and maintained by mutual agreement of the State Adjutant General concerned when approved by the Chief, National Guard Bureau.



#### Shop Control Office, MATES w/o Support

(AFD: LDFA MD#: 2420 TYPE: V)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Develops training support plans and coordinates with commanders of supported units to insure that equipment needed for training or operations is in proper condition for use. Coordinates storage and maintenance activities and safeguarding of equipment. Assists in equipment movement planning for mobilization. Coordinates with the USPFO for provision of supplies and equipment.

Workload Factor:		1 1	3	37		
Personnel Strength		<u> </u>	36 1	120     2		
Manpower Requirement		0				
Line	Job Title	l Dist	Distribution of Positions			
1	Hvy Mob Eq Mech	1				
	Gem Fman	<b>i</b> – i	1	1		
2	Hvy Mob Eq Mech	<b>i</b> . i				
	Asst Fman	<b>i -</b> i		1		

Shop Control C	Office, MATES w/o	Support			
ad Factor:	1 1	3	80		
nel Strength		79	120		
er Requirement		1	!   3		
Job Title	Distr	Distribution of Positions			
Production Cont	- !	***	1		
Clerk Typist	-	1	2		
	ad Factor: nel Strength er Requirement Job Title Production Cont	ad Factor: 1   1	nel Strength 2 79  er Requirement 0 1  Job Title Distribution of Production Cont		

1 June 1987 NGB Pam 570-1

# MOBILIZATION AND TRAINING EQUIPMENT SITE (WITHOUT SUPPORT)

Repair Parts, Tools, and POL Section

(AFD: LE MD#: 2420 TYPE: IV)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Provides for requisition, stockage, and issue of repair parts and supplies for the MATES without a support mission. Requisitions, receives, and controls equipment, repair parts, and supplies. Makes issues to shop personnel and may or may not maintain a formal tools receipt and issue point.

1	Repair Parts, Tools	s, and P	OL, MA	TES w/o	Support	<b>t</b>		
	oad Factor: No. of supply/parts sitions & local purchases per mo.	1 283	284   847	848 1411	1412 1975	1976 2539	25 <b>4</b> 0 3103	3104 3667
1	II wer Requirement   Title	   <u>1</u>	   2 Distri	3 bution o	4 of Posi	   5 tions	6	7
1	Supervisory Sup Tech	- 	<del>-</del>	-   	1	1	1 	1
2	Tools & Parts Attendant	1	1	j 1	j – 	- 	j –	j - j
3	Supply Clerk	<u> </u>	1	2	) 3 	4	5	6

Repair Parts, Tools, and	POL, MATE	S w/o	Support	
Workload Factor:	1 1	36	93	
Number of Direct Labor Mechanics	35	92	166	
Manpower Requirement		1	2	<b>~</b>
Line   Title	Distrit	ution	of Position	S
1   Tools & Parts Attendant	<u> </u>	1	2	

#### Equipment Records Section

(AFD: <u>LDY</u> MD#: <u>2420</u> TYPE: II)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Maintains logbooks and other maintenance records for positioned equipment as prescribed in DA PAM 738-750. Schedules preventive maintenance services. Reports to contributing units on the condition and maintenance status of equipment.

Equipment Records Section	n, MATE	S w/o S	upport		
Workload Factor: Org. Maint. Density in				l I	<del> </del>
RCS acct 211,231,251,404 (minus 404-01)	1 j	334	677	1020	1363
406 & 408	<b>33</b> 3 j	676 j	1019	1362	1705
Manpower Requirement	1 i	2	3 i	4	5
Line   Title	D.	istribu	tion of	Positio	
1   Maint Records Clk	1	2	3	4	5

1 June 1987 NGB Pam 570-1

#### MOBILIZATION AND TRAINING EQUIPMENT SITE WITHOUT SUPPORT

#### Property Accountability and Warehouse Section

(AFD: LEB MD#: 2410 TYPE: II)

WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Receives and issues basic items of issue (BII), items troop installed/authorized (ITIA), and components of end items (COEI) to supported units. Prepares hand receipts; inventories equipment; removes equipment from and returns equipment to proper storage location; examines equipment upon turn-in; classifies equipment (serviceable/unserviceable); prepares adjustment documents; schedules issue/turn-in of equipment; reviews requests for equipment; determines availability of equipment; issues and accepts turn-in of equipment; installs COEI on or removes COEI from MEI's for issue/turn-in purposes.

<u>Maintains equipment stored in the warehouse</u>. Performs operator/crew level maintenance on items stored; inventories equipment; prepares adjustment documents; requisitions replacement items; process items for direct exchange; prepares work requests for repairable items; tags and routes items.

Stores equipment and manages the warehouse operation. Places items in and removes items from storage locations; determines storage requirements; develops and maintains warehouse location system; conducts inventories; prepares adjustment documents; flags excess items; initiates disposition actions for excess property; prepares equipment reports; operates the arms vault; enforces safety, fire, and security procedures in the warehouse; requisitions, reports, issues, receives, and accounts for fuel (diesel and MOGAS only).

<u>Provides property accountability</u>. Maintains and updates hand receipts for equipment stored in the warehouse; conducts inventories; prepares adjustment documents; maintains TDA, CTA, and installation property records; maintains document registers and document files for warehouse items; maintains equipment status listings; accounts for and reports fuel (MOGAS and diesel).

<u>Processes</u> incoming and outgoing shipments. Prepares warehouse items and MEI's for shipment by packing, crating, stenciling, and weighing; receives incoming warehouse shipments; inspects equipment; signs for shipment; unloads, segregates, and places equipment in storage; prepares overage/shortage documents; assembles equipment as required for storage or issue.

# MOBILIZATION AND TRAINING EQUIPMENT SITE WITHOUT SUPPORT Property Accountability and Warehouse Section

	Property Accountability and	Warehouse	Secti	on, MATI	ES w/o	Support	
	load Factor: Training Asset cle Density	0	32 106	107   217	218 361	362 535	536 738
Manpo Line	wer Requirement   Title	1 1	2 Dist	   3   ribution	4 of Pos	   5	6
1	Whse Wkr Foreman	-		-	-	1	1
2	Supply Technician	1 1	1	!	1	-	<del> </del>   <del>-</del>
3 <u> </u>	**Sup Clk/Whse Wkr	-	1	2	; 3	4	5
	The state of the s			<u> </u>	Ì	ļ	

	Property Accountability and W	arehous	e Secti	on, MATI	ES w/o	Support	
	load Factor: Training Asset cle Density	739   969	970 1226	1227 1509	1510 1816	1817   2148	2149 2504
Manpo Line	wer Requirement   Title	<u> 7</u>	  8     Dista	   9	10	   <u>11</u>	12
1	Whse Wkr Foreman	1 1	1	ribution	1 01 POS	1 1	1
2	Supply Technician	-	   <b>-</b>	   -	-	<b> </b>   - :	-
   3   	   **Sup Clk/Whse Wkr	6	7	8	9	10	     11

<sup>\*</sup>Density of vehicles (RCS-32 account codes 211, 231, 241, and 251) available for issue.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Position series and grade as determined by the servicing classification activity

#### Organizational Maintenance Section

(AFD: <u>LDFK</u> MD#: <u>2420</u> TYPE: IV)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Performs the required in-storage and organizational maintenance on equipment positioned at the Mobilization and Training Equipment Site (without support). Maintains basic issue items, components of end items, and items troop installed or authorized which are stored at the site. Insures that maintenance is performed as required during use by supported units.

	ead Factor: ry of Supported Equipment	įF	CS: A	er Re KNGB : anhou	32 gu						
Manpow	er Requirement	6	7	   8	9	   10	   11	   12	13	14	15
Line	Title	1		Dis	<u>tribu</u>	tion (	of Po	<u>sitia</u>	26		
1	Foreman	-	-	-	-	-	i –	-	1	1	1
2 j	Leader	-	1 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
3 j	Mech/Ror	6	<u> </u> 6	7	8	9	10	11	11	12	12
	Elec Mech Auto Mech Hvy Mob Eq Rpr Small Arms Rpr	Distribution of the Manpower Requirement Line 3 is determined by the State based of density and types of equipment supported request to NGB-ARM-R.									n the

Worklo	oad Factor:	Ma	npowe	r Requ	uirem	ent Co	mout	ed fr	om		<del></del>
Densit	ty of Supported Equipment	RC	S: AR	NGB 3: nhours	2 qua	rterl	rep	ort a	nd		
Manpoy	ver Requirement	16	17	   18	   19	   20	21	1 22	23	24	   25
<u>Line</u>	Title			Dist	ribut	ion of	Pos	ition	S		1
1	Foreman	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1								1 1	
2	Leader	2	2	i 2	i 2	2	2		i <u>3</u>	   3	1 3
3	Mech/Rpr	j 13	14	15	16	17	18		! -		21
-	Elec Mech Auto Mech Hvy Mob Eq Rpr	Distribution of the Manpower Requirement for Line 3 is determined by the State based on the density and types of equipment supported with								or the	
	Small Arms Rpr	<pre>! density and types of equipment supported wit ! request to NGB-ARM-R.</pre>									

	oad Factor: ty of Supported Equipment			Requ GB 32							
				hours		·	repo	r Caus			
	wer Requirement	   26	27	   28	   29	   30	   31	   32	   33	   34	   35
<u>Line</u>	Title			Dist	ribut.	ion o	Pos	ition		<del></del> .	1
1	Foreman	1   1   2   2   2   2   2   2   2								1 2	1 2
2	Leader	j 3	j 3	ј з	і з	4	4	i 4	i 4	Ā	i 4
3	Mech/Ror	j 22	23	23	24	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Elec Mech	Dis	tribu	tion o	of the	e Man					
	Auto Mech	Distribution of the Manpower Requirement for Line 3 is determined by the State based on the									the
	Hvy Mob Eq Rpr	density and types of equipment supported with									th
	Small Arms Ror	reco	uest :	to NGI	3-ARM	-R.			PP-2 C		<b></b>

	Organizational Ma	intenark	e sec	stion,	PMALE	55 W/C	Jaup	port			
	ead Factor: cy of Supported Equipment	RCS	: ARI	r Requ NGB 32 nhours	qua:						
Manpov	er Requirement	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	   45
Line	Title			Dist	ribut:	ion of	Pos	ition	3		
1	Foreman	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
2	Leader	er   4   5   5   5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6		
3	Mech/Ror	30	30	31	32	33	34	34	35	36	36
	Elec Mech	Dis	strib	ution	of the	ne Mar	powe	r Req	uirem	ent f	or
i	Auto Mech			is det							
	Hvy Mob Eq Rpr	density and types of equipment supported with									
1	Small Arms Ror			to N							

Worklo	ad Factor:					ent Co					
Densit	y of Supported Equipment	RC	s: Ari	NGB 3	2 qua	rterly	repo	ort ar	nd		
		it	em mai	hour	3						
Manpow	er Requirement	46	   47	48	49	50	51	52 52	53	54	   <u>55</u>
Line	Title			Dist	ribut.	ion of	Pos	ition	3		
1	Foreman	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
2	Leader	j 6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7
3 i	Mech/Rpr	37	38	39	40	41	42	42	43	44	45
i	Elec Mech					he Mar					
i	Auto Mech					ned by					
į	Hvy Mob Eq Rpr	density and types of equipment supported with								ith	
i	Small Arms Ror	Small Arms Ror   request to NGB-ARM-R.									

	ad Factor: y of Supported Equipment	RCS	: ARN	Requ GB 32 hours	quar	nt Co terly	repo	d fro	n d		
	Manpower Requirement	56	   57	   58	   59	   60	61	62	63	64	65
Line	Title			Dist		ion o				1 0-	1 00
1	Foreman	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	1 4	1 4
2	Leader	j 7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	is	i a
3	Mech/Ror	45	46	47	48	48	49	50	51	52	53
-	Elec Mech Auto Mech Hvy Mob Eq Ror	Line	9 3 i	tion (	of the	e Mang	the	Requ State	iremes bases	nt for	r the
į	Small Arms Rpr			and ty to NGE			TTİMBE	uc su	porte	ed M1.	tn

	oad Factor: ty of Supported Equipment	Manpower Requirement Computed from   RCS: ARNGB 32 quarterly report and   item manhours.									
	Manpower Requirement	66	67	   68	   69	70	71	   72	   73	74	   75
Line	Title .	1		Dist	ribut:	ion of	Pos	ition			
1	Foreman	4	4	4	4	5	5	1 5	1 5	1 5	1 5
2	Leader	i 8	i 9	i 9	9	9	9	9	9	9	1 10
_ 3	Mech/Rpr	54	54	55	56	56					60
	Elec Mech Auto Mech Hvy Mob Eq Rpr Small Arms Rpr	54   54   55   56   56   57   58   59   60     Distribution of the Manpower Requirement for Line 3 is determined by the State based on density and types of equipment supported with request to NGB-ARM-R.									or the

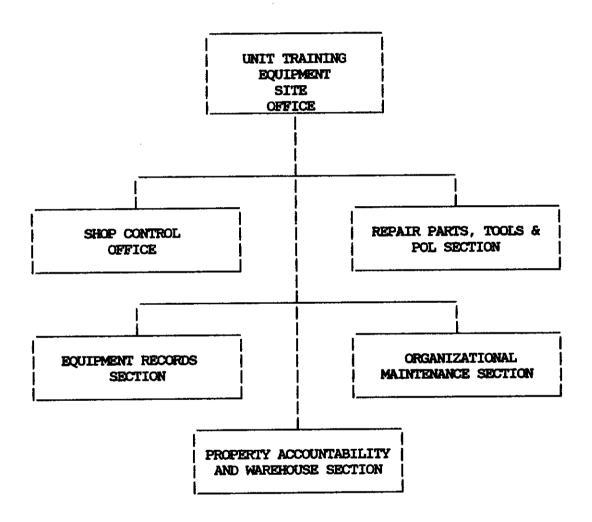
	Organizational Ma	intenan	e Se	ction	, MATI	ES W/C	o Supp	port				
Workload Factor:   Manpower Requirement Computed from   RCS: ARNGB 32 quarterly report and   item manhours.												
Manpov	er Requirement	76	77	78	79	   80	   81	   82	   83	84	85	
Line	Title	Distribution of Positions										
1 1	Foreman	5	5	į 5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	
2	Leader	10	10	10	10	10	10	11	11	11	11	
. 3 i	Mech/Rpr	61	62	63		65	66	66	67	67	68	
	Elec Mech Auto Mech Hvy Mob Eq Rpr Small Arms Rpr	Distribution of the Manpower Requirement for Line 3 is determined by the State based on the density and types of equipment supported with request to NGB-ARM-R.								the		

Workload Factor:   Manpower Requirement Computed from   RCS: ARNGB 32 quarterly report and   item manhours											
Manicow	er Requirement	86	87	88_	89	90	91	92	93	94	   95
Line	Title	<u> </u>		Dist	ribut:	ion of	Pos	<u>itions</u>	3		
1	Foreman	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
2	Leader	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	12	12
3 i	Mech/Rpr	69	70	71	72	72	73	74	75	76	77
	Elec Mech							Requi			
i	Auto Mech	Line	e 3 i	s det	ermin	ed by	the	State	base	d on	the
ì	Hvy Mob Eq Rpr	density and types of equipment supported with									
i	Small Arms Rpr	request to NGB-ARM-R.									

	Organizational Ma		e e	CLICE	, real	₩/	o sup	POL			
	oad Factor: ty of Supported Equipment	Manpower Requirement Computed from   RCS: ARNGB 32 quarterly report and   item manhours.									
Manpo	wer Requirement	 _   96	   97	   98	   99	100	  101	  102	  103	104	1105
Line	ine   Title   Distribution of Positions										
1	Foreman	6	6	7	1 7	1 7	1 7	1 7	1 7	1 7	1 7
2	Leader	12	13	j 13	13	13	13	1 13	13	1 13	14
3	Mech/Rpr	j 78	78	78	79	!	:			!	
	Elec Mech   Auto Mech   Hvy Mob Eq Rpr   Small Arms Rpr	78   78   79   80   81   82   83   84   84   84   Distribution of the Manpower Requirement for   Line 3 is determined by the State based on the   density and types of equipment supported with   request to NGB-ARM-R.									

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Receives, stores, maintains and issues equipment selected from the support unit home station authorization for use during annual and inactive duty training. Maintains organizational identity of all stored equipment and performs that maintenance which cannot be performed by supported units. Equipment from another State may be stored and maintained by mutual agreement of the State Adjutant General concerned when approved by the Chief, National Guard Bureau. Operations are supervised by a designated parent unit.



#### Shop Control Office

(AFD: <u>LDFA</u> MD#: <u>2430</u> TYPE: V)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Develops training support plans and coordinates with commanders of supported units to insure that equipment needed for training or operations is in proper condition for use. Coordinates storage and maintenance activities and safeguarding of equipment. Assists in equipment movement planning for mobilization. Coordinates with the USPFO for provision of supplies and equipment.

		UTES Office		
	ad Factor:	1 1	3 !	58
Person	nel Strength	2 1	57	80
Menpow	er Requirement		1	2
Line	Title	Distri	bution of Posit	ions
1	Hvy Mob Eq Mech Gen Fman	-	1	1
2	Hvy Mob Eq Mech Asst Fman	-	- 1	1

	Shop Contro	ol Office, UTES		
Worklo	oad Factor:	1 1 1	3 1	80
Persor	nel Strength	2 !	79	120
Manpov	er Requirement		1	3
Line	Title	Distrib	ution of Posit	ions
1	Production Controller	- !	- !	1
2	Clerk Typist	-	1	2
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	

# Property Accountability and Warehouse Section

(AFD: <u>LEB</u> MD#: <u>2430</u> TYPE: II)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Receives and issues basic items of issue (BII), items troop installed/authorized (ITIA), and components of end items (COEI) to supported units. Prepares hand receipts; inventories equipment; removes equipment from and returns equipment to proper storage location; examines equipment upon turn-in; classifies equipment (serviceable/unserviceable); prepares adjustment documents; schedules issue/turn-in of equipment; reviews requests for equipment; determines availability of equipment; issues and accepts turn-in of equipment; installs COEI on or removes COEI from MEI's for issue/turn-in purposes.

Maintains equipment stored in the warehouse. Performs operator/crew level maintenance on items stored; inventories equipment; prepares adjustment documents; requisitions replacement items; process items for direct exchange; prepares work requests for repairable items; tags and routes items.

Stores equipment and manages the warehouse operation. Places items in and removes items from storage locations; determines storage requirements; develops and maintains warehouse location system; conducts inventories; prepares adjustment documents; flags excess items; initiates disposition actions for excess property; prepares equipment reports; operates the arms vault; enforces safety, fire, and security procedures in the warehouse; requisitions, reports, issues, receives, and accounts for fuel (diesel and MOGAS only).

<u>Provides property accountability</u>. Maintains and updates hand receipts for equipment stored in the warehouse; conducts inventories; prepares adjustment documents; maintains TDA, CTA, and installation property records; maintains document registers and document files for warehouse items; maintains equipment status listings; accounts for and reports fuel (MOGAS and diesel).

<u>Processes incoming and outgoing shipments</u>. Prepares warehouse items and MEI's for shipment by packing, crating, stenciling, and weighing; receives incoming warehouse shipments; inspects equipment; signs for shipment; unloads, segregates, and places equipment in storage; prepares overage/shortage documents; assembles equipment as required for storage or issue.

#### UNIT EQUIPMENT TRAINING SITE

# Property Accountability and Warehouse Section

Property Accountability and W	arehouse	Section	on, UTES	3						
load Factor: Training Asset	1 0 1	32	107	218	362	536				
cle Density	31	106	217	361	535	738				
wer Requirement	   1	2	3	4	5	6				
Title	Distribution of Positions									
Whse Wkr Foreman	-	-	-	_	1	1				
Supply Technician	1     1	1	1	1	<b>-</b>	<del>-</del>				
**Sup Clk/Whse Wkr	   -   	1 j	2	3	4	5				
	load Factor: Training Asset cle Density wer Requirement Title Whse Wkr Foreman Supply Technician	load Factor: Training Asset 0 cle Density 31 wer Requirement 1 Title Whse Wkr Foreman - Supply Technician 1	load Factor: Training Asset 0 32 cle Density 31 106 wer Requirement 1 2 Title Distr Whse Wkr Foreman Supply Technician 1 1	load Factor: Training Asset	31   106   217   361	load Factor: Training Asset				

THE PERSON NAME AND ADDRESS OF	Property Accountability and W	arehouse	e Sectio	on, UTE	3		a washin a dalayan qarah qarah qarah qarah qarah qarah qarah qarah qarah qarah qarah qarah qarah qarah qarah q				
	load Factor: Training Asset cle Density	739	970	1227	1510	1817	2149				
AGUIT	cie beisity	969	1226	1509	1816 	2148 	2504				
	wer Requirement	7	8	9	10	11	12				
Line	Title	Distribution of Positions									
1	Whse Wkr Foreman	1	1	1	1	1	1				
2	Supply Technician	- 1	-	-	-	_	   –				
3	   **Sup Clk/Whse Wkr	j 6 j	7	8	9	10	11				
i		Ĺ									

<sup>\*</sup>Density of vehicles (RCS-32 account codes 211, 231, 241, and 251) available for issue.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Position series and grade as determined by the servicing classification activity.

1 June 1987 NGB Pam 570-1

#### UNIT TRAINING EQUIPMENT SITE

#### Equipment Records Section

(AFD: LDY MD#: 2430 TYPE: II)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Maintains logbooks and other maintenance records for positioned equipment as prescribed in TM 38-750. Schedules preventive maintenance services. Reports to contributing units on the condition and maintenance status of equipment.

Equipment Record	s Section	, UTES			
Workload Factor: Org. Maint. Density	1	1			
in RCS: ARNGB 32 accounts 211, 231,	1	334	677	1020	1363
251, 404 (mirus (404-01) 406 & 408	333 [	676	1019	1362	1705
Manpower Requirement	1 <u>1</u>	2	3	4	5
Line   Title	Di	stribut	ion of I	Position	S
1   Maint Records Clk	1	2	3	4	5
<u> </u>	ĺ	i			

#### Repair Parts, Tools, and POL Section

(AFD: LE MD#: 2430 TYPE: IV)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Provides for requisition, stockage, and issue of repair parts and supplies for the Unit Training Equipment Site. Requisitions, receives, and controls equipment, repair parts, and supplies. Makes issues to shop personnel and may or may not maintain a formal tools receipt and issue point.

	Repair Par	ts, Tools,	and Po	OL, UTES	3			
Worklo	ad Factor:	1	1	<u> </u>	C. Marie of Garage States	CHECKER CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR	İ	1
No. of	supply/parts requisitions	1	284	848	1412	1976	2540	3104
& loca	l purchases per month	283	847	1411	1975	2539	3103	3667
TYPE I	I		Ì	1			]	
Manpow	er Requirement	1	2	] 3 ]	4	5	6	7
Line   Title   Distribution of Pos								
1	Supervisory Sup Tech	<u> </u>	† –	j - 1	1	1	1	1
2	Tools & Parts Attendant	] 1	<u> </u>   1	   1	_	_	-	-
3	Supply Clerk	-	1	2	3	4	5	6

Repair Parts, To	ols, and P	OL, UT	ES	
Workload Factor:	j 1	36	93	
Number of Direct Labor Mechanics	35	92	166	****
1	1	ł	1	
Manpower Requirement	0	1	] 2	
Line   Title	Distrib	ution (	of Position	s
1   Tools & Parts Attendant	<u> </u>	1	2	
	. L	1	İ	

#### Organizational Maintenance Section

(AFD: <u>LDFK</u> MD#: <u>2430</u> TYPE: IV)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Performs the required in-storage and organizational maintenance on equipment positioned at the Unit Training and Equipment Site (with a support mission). Maintains basic issue items, components of end items, and items troop installed or authorized which are stored at the site. Insures that maintenance is performed as required during use by supported units.

		Organizatio	mal Ma	inte	na	nce S	Section	on, U	TES			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Workload Factor: Density of Supported Equipment RCS: ARNGB 32 quarterly r item manhours.													
		er Requirement	6	7	_	8	9	10	11	   <u>12</u>	   13	14	   <u>15</u>
<u>Line</u>	_	Title				Disti	ribut.	ion of	Pos.	ition	<u> </u>		
1	į	Foreman	-	<b>i</b> –	1	-	. –	-		-	1	1	1
2	i	Leader	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
3	i	Mech/Rpr	6	6		7	8	9	10	11	11	12	12
	Ī	Elec Mech	Dia	stril	bu	tion	of the	ne Mar	powe	r Reg	uirem	ent f	or
	İ	Auto Mech	j Li	ne 3	1	s det	termi	ned by	, the	State	e bas	ed on	the
	i	Hvy Mob Eq Ror	•					of ex	•				
	i	Small Arms Ror	•		_		B-AR			<del>-</del>			
	İ		i					_					

					<u> </u>						
Worklo	ed Factor:	Manpower Requirement Computed from   RCS: ARNGB 32 quarterly report and   item manhours.									
Densi	ty of Supported Equipment										
Manpoi	ver Requirement	16	17	   18	19	20	21	   22	23	24	   25
Line	Title			Dist	<u>ribut:</u>	ion of	Pos	ition	8		
1 1	Foreman	1 1	1	1 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	Leader	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
3	Mech/Rpr	13	14	15	16	17	18	18	19	20	21
	Riec Mech	Die	strib	ution	of the	ne Mai	проме	r Req	uirem	ent fo	or
	Auto Mech	Lir	ne 3.	is det	termi	ned by	the	State	e bese	ed on	the
	Hvy Mob Eq Rpr	j đen	sity	and t	types	of ed	ruipm	ent s	uppor	ted w	ith
	Small Arms Rpr	request to NGB-ARM-R.									

	Organizati	onal Ma	inten	ance s	Section	on, U	res		<del>-</del>		
	oad Factor: ty of Supported Equipment	RCS	: AR	_	uireme 2 quau 3.		_				
Manpov	ver Requirement	26	27	   28	   29	30	31	!   32	33	   34	   35
Line	Title	Distribution of Positions									
1	Foreman	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
2	Leader	j 3	3	3	j 3	4	4	4	4	4	4
3	Mech/Rpr	22	23	23	24	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Elec Mech	Die	strib	ution	of the	ne Mar	npowe:	r Requ	uirem	ent f	or
	Auto Mech	Liı	ne 3	is de	termi	ned by	, the	State	e bas	ed on	the
	Hvy Mob Eq Rpr									ted w	
	Small Arms Rpr	request to NGB-ARM-R.									
		i	_								

   	Organizati	onal Ma	inten	ance	Secti	on, U	TES			<del></del>	
•	ed Factor: Ty of Supported Equipment	RC	S: AR		2 qua	ent Co rterly					
Í	Manpower Requirement	J 36	37	1 38	39	40	41	42	43	44	I 45
<u>Line</u>	Title	Distribution of Positions									
1	Foreman	2   2   2   2   2   2   3   3   3									
2	Leader	j 4	5	j 5	j 5	5	5	5	j 5	i 5	i 6
3	Mech/Rpr	j 30	30	j 31	32	i 33 i	34	34	35	i 36	i 36
	Elec Mech	Di	strib	ution	of t	ne Mau	TOOME	r Rea	uirem	ent f	
İ	Auto Mech									ed on	
İİ	Hvy Mob Eq Rpr									ted w	
İ	Small Arms Rpr	request to NGB-ARM-R.									
İ		İ	-								

	Organizati	onal Ma	inten	ance :	Sect1	on, U	res				
	nd Factor: y of Supported Equipment	RC	S: AR		2 qua			ed fro			
Manpowe	er Requirement	46	47	   48	49	   50	51	   52	53	   54	55
<u>Line  </u>	Title	Distribution of Positions									
1	Foreman	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1 3	3
2	Leader	6	6	j 6	6	6	6	7	7	j 7	i 7
3	Mech/Rpr	37	38	j 39	40	i 41 i	42	42	43	44	45
	Elec Mech	Di	strib	ution	of the	ne Mar	1DOWE	r Rea	uirem	ent fo	or
j	Auto Mech	Distribution of the Manpower Requirement for Line 3 is determined by the State based on the									
ĺ	Hvy Mob Eq Rpr							ent su			
į	Small Arms Rpr	request to NGB-ARM-R.									

		Organizatio	nal Mai	ntena	nce S	ectio	n, UII	es .			7 7 3 30	
		ad Factor: y of Supported Equipment	į RCS	power : ARN m man	GB 32	quar		_			•	
   <u>Manpo</u>  Line		er Requirement Title	56	57	   58   Dist	   59  -159	   60	61 F Poe	   62   tion	63	64	65
1	$^+$	Foreman	Distribution of Positions									1 4
2	i	Leader	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	i 8	i 8
3	i	Mech/Rpr	45	46	47	48	48	49	50	51	52	53
		Elec Mech Auto Mech Hvy Mob Eq Rpr Small Arms Rpr	Distribution of the Manpower Requirement for Line 3 is determined by the State based on the density and types of equipment supported with request to NGB-ARM-R.									

	Organizatio	mal Mai	ntena	nce S	ectio	a, UII	žS					
	ed Factor: y of Supported Equipment	RCS		3B 32	iremen quar							
Manpow	er Requirement	66	67	   68	69	70	71	   72	   73	   74	   75	
Line	ne   Title   Distribution of Positions											
1	Foreman	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	
2	Leader	8	9	j 9	9	9	9	9	9	9	10	
3 j	Mech/Rpr	54	54	55	56	56	57	58	59	60	60	
İ	Elec Mech Auto Mech	Distribution of the Manpower Requirement for Line 3 is determined by the State based on the										
i	Hvy Mob Eq Rpr	density and types of equipment supported with										
į	Small Arms Rpr	req	uest	to NG	B-ARM	-R. ¯	-					
	anari arms apr	l red	uest	CO MG	D-MIW	·.K.						

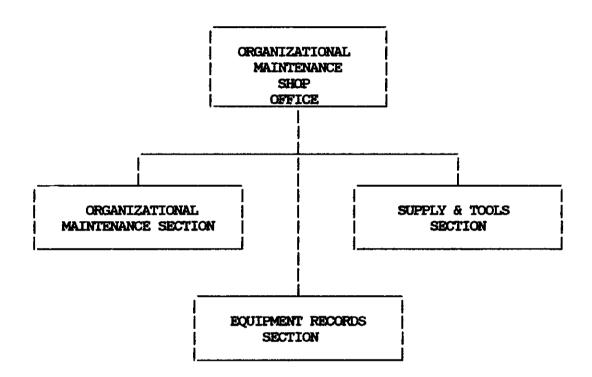
	Organizati	onal Ma	inten	ance	Section	on, U	TES				
	ed Factor: cy of Supported Equipment	j RC	_	NGB 3	uirem 2 qua 8.		_				
Manpow	er Requirement	   76	   77	78	79	80	   81	   82	   83	84	   85
Line	Title	Distribution of Positions									
1	Foreman	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6
2	Leader	j 10	10	10	10	10	j 10	11	11	11	j 11
3	Mech/Rpr	61	62	63	64	65	66	66	67	67	i 68
ì	Elec Mech	Di	strib	ution	of t	ne Mau	apowe	r Req	uirem	ent f	or
į	Auto Mech				termi						
i	Hvy Mob Eq Rpr				types						
į	Small Arms Rpr	•	_		GB-AR						

; 	Organizati	onal Ma	inten	ance	Secti	on, U	TES				
	ed Factor: y of Supported Equipment	RC	S: AR	-	uirem 2 qua s.		_				
Manpow	er Requirement	86	87	   88	   89	   90	   91	   92	   93	   94	   95
Line	Title	Distribution of Positions									
1	<b>Foreman</b>	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
2	Leader	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	12	12
3	Mech/Rpr	69	70	71	72	72	73	74	75	76	77
	Elec Mech	Dia	strib	ution	of t	he Mai	проме	r Req	uirem	ent f	or
Í	Auto Mech	Distribution of the Manpower Requirement for Line 3 is determined by the State based on the									
i	Hvy Mob Eq Rpr	density and types of equipment supported with									
i	Small Arms Rpr	request to NGB-ARM-R.									
i		request to heb Mark.									

	Organizati	onal Ma	inten	ance s	Section	on, U	ES				
,	oad Factor: ty of Supported Equipment	j rc:	: AR		2 quai	ent Co				······	
Manpo	wer Requirement	96	97	   98	99	100			   103	104	  105
Line	Title	Distribution of Positions									
1	Foreman	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
2	Leader	1 12	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	14
3	Mech/Rpr	78	78	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	84
	Elec Mech	Dia	strib	ution	of the	ne Mar	1DOME:	r Regn	uireme	nt f	or
	Auto Mech	j Lii	ne 3	is de	termi	ned by	the	State	e base	ed on	the
	Hvy Mob Eq Rpr					of e					
	Small Arms Rpr			to N							
	1										

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Performs organizational maintenance on Federal equipment which cannot be accomplished by supported units during periods of inactive duty and annual training. Shops are under technical supervision of the State Organizational Maintenance Officer and under administrative supervision of the Command Administrative Assistant of the parent unit. Parent unit provides shop tools and test equipment required.



Organizational Maintenance Section

(AFD: LDFK MD#: 2200 TYPE: V)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Performs organizational maintenance on assigned automotive, engineer, artillery, communications and electronics, small arms, and other Federal equipment which cannot be maintained by the supported units during scheduled training assemblies and annual training. Schedules preventive maintenance services and requisitions and accounts for organizational maintenance repair parts. Provides the Army Maintenance Management System data and submits reports as directed by the Chief, National Guard Bureau. Inspects military equipment and pertinent records of supported units to assure that unit maintenance responsibilities are fulfilled. Conducts maintenance training for ARNG unit personnel on a regular and recurring basis and advises higher headquarters and supported units on maintenance matters.

	Organizat	ional Mai	ntena	ance S	Section	on, Ot	<b>1</b> S				
	oad Factor: ry of Supported Equipment	RCS	. ARI		qua:	ent Co					
Manpow	ver Requirement		2	3	4	5	6	7	   8	9	10
Line	Title			Distr	:ibut:	ion of	Pos.	itions	3		<u> </u>
1	Hvy Mob/Auto Wkr Fmn	-	-	<u> </u>	1	1 1	1	1	1	1	1
2	Hvy Mob/Auto Wkr Fmn	-	-	   <del>-</del>	 	-	-	   <b>-</b>	'   -	   	-
3	Elec Wkr Auto Wkr	1 1	2	   3   	3	!   <b>4</b>   	5	   6   	   7   	   8 	   9 
	Hvy Mob Eq Rpr	The ty the di Line 3 densit reques	strik are y and	oution deter l type	n of t mined es of	the ma d by t equip	inpowe the st	er red tate b	qureme pased	ents : on t	for he

	Organizat	ional Mai	inten	ance S	Section	on, O	MS				
	oad Factor: Ty of Supported Equipment	RCS	S: AR	r Requ NGB 32 nhours	qua		-				
Manpow	er Requirement	11	12	   13	14	15	   16_	17	!   18	   19	20
Line	Title			Distr	ribut.	ion o	f Pos.	itions	S		
1	Hvy Mob/Auto Wkr Fmn	Distribution of Positions   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1									
2	Hvy Mob/Auto Wkr Fmn		-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1 1	1
3	Elec Wkr Auto Wkr	10	1 11 	   12   	   12 	13	   14 	   15 	16	17	18
	Hvy Mob Eq Rpr	The ty the di Line densi densi	istri 3 are ty an	bution detend d type	n of mines	the maid by equip	anpow the s	er red tate 1	quire based	ments on t	for he

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Organizat	ional Ma	inten	ance :	Secti	on, O	MS				
	oad Factor: ty of Supported Equipment		_	r Requ			_				
**************************************		it	em ma	nhours	<u>s.</u>			1			1
Manpov	ver Requirement	21	22	   23	!   <u>24</u> _	25	   26	27	28	29	   30
Line	<u> </u>										
. 1	Hvy Mob/Auto Wkr Fmn	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	Hvy Mob/Auto Wkr Fmn	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
3     3	Elec Wkr Auto Wkr	   19 	   20 	]   21 	22	   23 	24   24	25	25	26	27
	Hvy Mob Eq Rpr  The types of position for Line 1 and Line 2 and the distribution of the manpower requrements for Line 3 are determined by the state based on the density and types of equipment supported with request to NGB ARM-R.										

	Organizat	ional Ma	inten	ance :	Section	on, O	MS			······		
	oad Factor: Ty of Supported Equipment	RCS	S: AR	r Req NGB 3: nhours	2 qua		_					
Manpow	er Requirement	   31	   32	33	   34	   35	36	   37	   38	39	   40	
Line	Title	Distribution of Positions										
1	Hvy Mob/Auto Wkr Fmn	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	
2	Hvy Mob/Auto Wkr Fmn	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
3	Elec Wkr Auto Wkr	28	   29 	   30 	   31 	   32 	32	   33 	   3 <b>4</b> 	35	36	
i 	Hvy Mob Eq Rpr											
į		Line 3					_		_			
į		densi				_						
i		request to NGB ARM-R.										

	Organizat	ional Ma	inten	ance	Secti	on, O	MS		The laser or		<u> </u>
	oad Factor:		-	r Req			-				
Densit	ty of Supported Equipment	•		NGB 3: nhour	-	rterl	y rep	ort a	nd.		
<u>Manpow</u>	er Requirement	   41	42	43	44	45	   <b>4</b> 6	47	   48	49	   50
Line	Title	Distribution of Positions									
1	Hvy Mob/Auto Wkr Fmn	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
2	Hvy Mob/Auto Wkr Fmn	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
3	Elec Wkr Auto Wkr	37	   37 	   38 	!   39 	   40 	   41	   <b>4</b> 2 	   43 	44	   <b>4</b> 5 
! ! ! !	Hvy Mob Eq Rpr   The types of position for Line 1 and the distribution of the manpower replaced   Line 3 are determined by the state   density and types of equipment support   request to NGB ARM-R.						qurements for based on the				

- NOTE 1: The Foreman position on Line 1 is the Shop chief and should be assigned to parent unit.
- NOTE 2: A minimum of three direct labor positions will be filled before the foremen on Line 1 is justified.
- NOTE 3: The Foreman positions on Line 2 reflect the recent reclassification of leader positions to foreman positions.
- NOTE 4: Maintenance technicians should occupy military positions in units supported by the Organizational Maintenance Shop.
- NOTE 5: Manning for marine and other specialized shops is established by the National Guard Bureau on empirical data and manpower surveys conducted on an as-needed basis.

Supply & Tools Section

(AFD: <u>LEK</u> MD#: <u>2200</u> TYPE: II)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Requisitions and accounts for organizational maintenance repair parts and supplies. Assists in scheduling preventive maintenance services. Assists with managing the Army Maintenance Management System data and submits reports as directed by the Chief, National Guard Bureau.

Supply & Tools Section, OMS								
Workload Factor: No. of supply/parts re-	1	300	795	1290				
quisitions & local purchases per month	299	794	1289	1785				
Manpower Requirement	1 <u>1</u>	2	3	4				
Line   Title	Distrib	ution	of Pos	itions				
1   Tools/Parts Attendant	1	2	3	4				

Equipment Records Section

(AFD: <u>LDY</u> MD#: <u>2200</u> TYPE: IV)

#### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Maintains logbooks and other maintenance records for positioned equipment as prescribed in DA Pam 738-750. Schedules preventive maintenance services. Reports to contributing units on the condition and maintenance status of equipment.

	Equipment Rec	cords Section, (	OMS			
Worklo	ead Factor:	1	7	26		
Person	nel Strength	6	25	50		
Manpow	er Requirement	0	! ! 0	   0		
Line	Title	Distribution of Positions				
1	Tools/Parts Attendant	-	<u>a</u> /	1		
1			<b>i</b>			

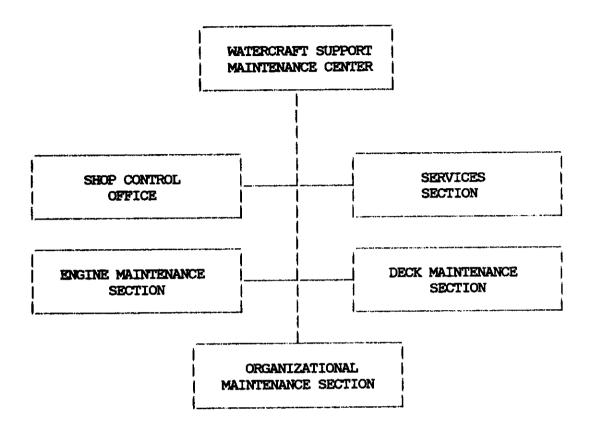
a/ May be employed in lieu of a mechanic as determined by state upon request to NGB-ARM-R.

		•

NGB Pam 570-1

#### WATERCRAFT SUPPORT MAINTENANCE CENTER

# WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION AND TABLES TO BE PUBLISHED



Shop Control Office

(AFD: <u>LDFQ</u> MD# <u>2040</u>)

Services Section

(AFD: LDFQ MD# 2040)

Engine Maintenance Section (DS/GS)

(AFD: <u>LDFQA</u> MD# <u>2040</u>)

Deck Maintenance Shop

(AFD: <u>LDFQ</u> MD# <u>2040</u>)

Organizational Maintenance Section

(AFD: <u>LDFQ</u> MD# <u>2040</u>)

1 October 1992 C9, NGB Pam 570-1

There are three Special Operations Forces Equipment Pools and one Parachute Packing & Maintenance Shop. Hence, four separate workcenter descriptions and staffing tables are required to account for site variations.

SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES EQUIPMENT POOL\*

\*Title different for State of Texas (Parachute Packing and Maintenance Shop, (PPMS))

C9, NGB Pam 570-1 1 October 1992

### SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES EQUIPMENT POOL - ALABAMA

(AFD: LDFUJ MD#: \_\_\_\_ TYPE: ||)

### **Direct Functions:**

Packs parachutes. Maintains and repairs parachutes and airdrop equipment. Supports airborne operations. Inspects and tests parachutes and airdrop equipment. Rigs airdrop equipment. Maintains equipment records. Receives and issues parachutes and airdrop equipment to supported units. Stores parachutes and airdrop equipment and manages the storage facility. Processes incoming and outgoing shipments. Maintains and repairs Special Operations Equipment Pool Equipment. Prepares and maintains Airborne Training Facility.

	Special Operation	ns Forces Eq	uipment F	Pool - Alat	oama		
	ad Factor: Average # # of Parachutes Packed	0 107	108 321	322 535	536 749	750 963	964 1177
	ver Requirement	4	5	6	7	8	9
Line	Title		Dis	tribution o	f Position		
	Parachute Rigger Foremn	<del>                                     </del>	- 1		<del></del>		<u>_</u>
3	Parachute Rigger Supply Clerk	1 1	1	1	1	<u> </u>	1

<sup>\*</sup>Includes mains, reserves and cargo parachutes packed and repacked.

1 October 1992 C9, NGB Pam 570-1

### SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES EQUIPMENT POOL - WEST VIRGINIA

(AFD: LDFUJ MD#: \_\_\_\_ TYPE: II)

### **Direct Functions:**

Packs parachutes. Maintains and repairs parachutes and airdrop equipment. Supports airborne operations. Inspects and tests parachutes and airdrop equipment. Rigs airdrop equipment. Maintains equipment records. Receives and issues parachutes and airdrop equipment to supported units. Stores parachutes and airdrop equipment and manages the storage facility. Processes incoming and outgoing shipments. Maintains and repairs Special Operations Equipment Pool Equipment.

	Special Ope	erations	Force	s Equip	oment	Pool -	West V	/irginia			-
Workload Factor: Average 0 234 322 410 499 587 676 764 853 941 Monthly # of Parachutes Packed 233 321 409 498 586 675 763 852 940 1029											
	ower Requirement	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Line	Title	1			Dis	tributi	on of P	osition	•	•	,
1	Parachute Rigger Foremn	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	l 1	11	1_1_
2	**Senior Parachute Rgr	1.1			-	-	_	•	_	-	-
3	Parachute Rigger	2	2	3	4	.5	6	7	8	9	10
4	Supply Clerk	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

<sup>\*</sup>Includes mains, reserves and cargo parachutes packed and repacked.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Also Small Shop Chief

C9, NGB Pam 570-1 1 October 1992

### SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES EQUIPMENT POOL - UTAH

(AFD: LDFUJ MD#: \_\_\_\_ TYPE: [])

### **Direct Functions:**

Packs parachutes. Maintains and repairs parachutes and airdrop equipment. Supports airborne operations. Inspects and tests parachutes and airdrop equipment. Rigs airdrop equipment. Maintains equipment records. Receives and issues parachutes and airdrop equipment to supported units. Stores parachutes and airdrop equipment and manages the storage facility. Processes incoming and outgoing shipments. Maintains and repairs Special Operations Equipment Pool Equipment. Prepares and maintains Airborne Training Facility.

	Special Opera	tions Forces E	quipment	Pool - Ut	ah		
*Worklo	pad Factor: Average	1 0	210	285	360	435	509
<u>Monthly</u>	# of Parachutes Packed	209	284	359	434	508	583
Manpov	ver Requirement	3	4	5	6	7	8
Line	Title		Dis	tribution o	f Position	•	
1	Parachute Rigger Foremn	1	1 l	1	1	1	1
2	**Senior Parachute Rar	1	-	_	-	-	
3	Parachute Rigger	2	2	3	4	5	6
4	Supply Clerk	0	1	1	1	1	1

<sup>\*</sup>Includes mains, reserves and cargo parachutes packed and repacked.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Also Small Shop Chief

1 October 1992 C9, NGB Pam 570-1

### PARACHUTE PACKING AND MAINTENANCE SHOP (PPMS) - TEXAS

(AFD: LDFUJ MD#: \_\_\_\_ TYPE: 11)

### **Direct Functions:**

Packs parachutes. Maintains and repairs parachutes and airdrop equipment. Supports airborne operations. Inspects and tests parachutes and airdrop equipment. Rigs airdrop equipment. Maintains equipment records. Receives and issues parachutes and airdrop equipment to supported units. Stores parachutes and airdrop equipment and manages the storage facility. Processes incoming and outgoing shipments.

	Parachute Packing and	Maintenance Shop	- Texas	
*Workload	Factor: Average	0	235	269
Monthly # o	of Parachutes Packed	234		295
Manpower	Requirement	3	4	5
Line	Title	D)	stribution of Po	sitions
1	Parachute Rigger Foremn	-	11	11
2	**Senior Parachute Ror		_	
3	Parachute Rigger	2	2	3
4	Supply Clerk	-	1	1

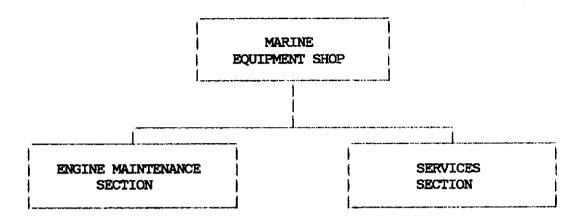
<sup>\*</sup>Includes mains, reserves and cargo parachutes packed and repacked.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Also Small Shop Chief

		•

### MARINE EQUIPMENT SHOP

### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION AND TABLES TO BE PUBLISHED



### MARINE EQUIPMENT SHOP

Services Section

(AFD: <u>LDFQ</u> MD# <u>2040</u>)

TO BE PUBLISHED

MARINE EQUIPMENT SHOP

Engine Maintenance Section

(AFD: <u>LDFQA</u> MD# <u>2040</u>)

TO BE PUBLISHED

		•

### Company Level

### HEADQUARTERS DESCRIPTION

Type Headquarters 1: HHCs, HHBs, HHTs, MTOE str 76-249 all other Co. & Sep

Det MTOE

Type Headquarters 2: HHCs, HHBs, HHTs, MTOE str 50-75 all other Co. & Sep Det

MIOE

Type Headquarters 3: Co, Sep Det MTOE str 25-49 split elements 125 plus

Type Headquarters 4: Co, Sep Det MIOE str 15-24 split elements MIOE str 50-124

Type Headquarters 5: Co, Sep Det MTOE str 250 plus

Type Headquarters 6: Split Elements str 15-49

		Company	/ Level	, Head	quarte	rs		
Type							1	
Headq	uarters		1	2	3	4	5	6
Manpo	wer		*****************		l	L 	<u> </u>	L
Requi	rement		5	4	3	2	6	1
Line	Title			Distr	ibutio	n of F	ositio	ns
1	Trng NCO		2	j 1	1	1	1 2	1 1
2	Supply/Log	Ì	1	1 1	1	1	2	-
3	*Pers/Clerc		1	1 1	1	-	1	i –
4	Armor	Ì	1	1	-	<b>i</b> –	1 1	<b>i</b> –
	i			i	ĺ	ì	1	i i

<sup>\*</sup>Pers/Clerical not required when organized with PAC.

### Brigade/Battalion Level

### HEADQUARTERS DESCRIPTION

Type Headquarter 1: Bdes, Div Arty, ACR, Groups

Type Headquarter 2: Bn, Sqdn

Type Headquarter 3: Bde Level, Trp Command, 2-3 Bns

Type Headquarter 4: Bde Level, Trp Command, 4-5 Bns

Type Headquarter 5: Bn Level, Trp Command, 2-3 Co.

Type Headquarter 6: Bn Level, Trp Command, 4-6 Co.

	Brigade/Battalion Le	vel, Hea	adquart	ters			
Туре			2	3	4	5	6
неаско	uarters	; <u> </u>	] <i>Z</i>	3	•	i	
Manpo	wer	1	<u> </u>				
Requi	rement	12/14			11	8	10
Line	Title	Distribution of Positions					
1	S3/XO	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	S1/Asst S3	<b>j</b> 1	1	1	1	1	1
3	Opns Off (Capstone)	j 1	-	1	1	<b>i</b> –	_
4	S4/PBO	1	(b)1	1	1	-	-
5	Pers Stf NCO	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	Opns SGT	1	1	1	1	1	1
7	Supply SGT	1	1 1	1	1	1	1
8	Chemical Staff NCO	1	1	-	j –	-	1
9	Retention NCO	<b>i</b> 1	1	1	1	1	1
10	Clerical	(a)3/5	3	2	3	2	3
11	PAC Personnel	<u> </u>	(c)3	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>-</b>	-

### Notes:

- (a) Two additional clerical personnel required for separate brigade elements/
- (b) Required as PBO when organization is not under an automated property book system, and are required to maintain a manual property book.
- (c) Required when authorized and operating PAC.

### Division Level

### HEADQUARTER DESCRIPTION

Type Headquarters 1: Division Headquarters

Type Headquarters 2: Rear Area Opns Center (RAOC)

	Division Level, Headquarters						
Туре		[					
Headqu	arters	<u> </u>	2				
Manpov		]					
Requir		<u>  21  </u>	8/9				
Line		Distribution	of Positions				
1 (	Chief of Staff	1 1	' <del>-</del>				
(	G3	1 1	-				
3	Asst G3/Tng Opns Off	1 1	1				
· 4	Asst G1/Pers Off	1	1				
5	Asst G2/Opns Off	1 1	_				
- (	Asst G4	1	_				
7	Pers SGT	1	_				
8 (	Ch Opns SGT	1	1				
. 9 (	Ch Supply SGT	1 1	1				
10	Asst Ch Opns SGT	1 1	1				
11	NBC Stf NCO	1	-				
12	Trans Supv	1	<del>-</del>				
13	Legal Clerk	1	<del>-</del>				
14	Admin/Clerical	5	3/4(b)				
15	Pers Record Supv (a)	1	<del>-</del>				
16	Admin Supv (a)	1	<del>-</del>				
17	Clerk Typist (a)	1	_				

### Notes:

- (a) AG Company Augmentees.
- (b) Four clerical positions required only when RAOC serves as Command & control element for subordinate units.

### STARC

### HEADQUARTER DESCRIPTION

Type Headquarters 1: HHD STARC, \*\* Strength 100-174

Type Headquarters 2: HHD STARC, Strength 175-249

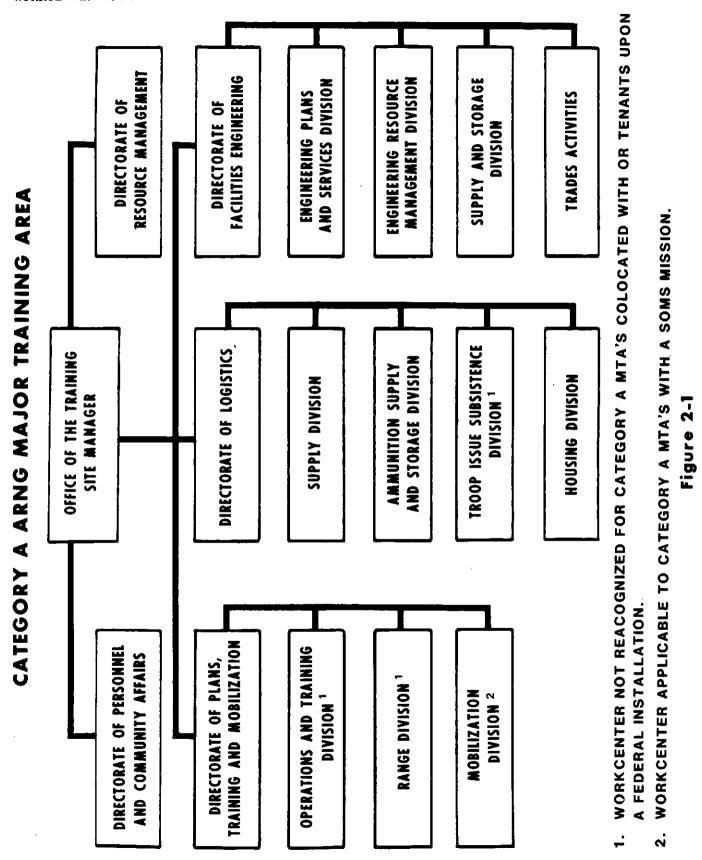
Type Headquarters 3: HHD STARC, Strength 250 plus

Division Level	, Headquarte:	rs	
Type		. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Headquarters	11	2	3
Manpower	j	İ	<b> </b>
Requirement	<u>j 6</u>	7	8
Line  Title	Distrib	ition of Po	ositions
1   Pers Admin Tech (WO)	1	) 1	) 1
2   *Unit Supply Tech (WO)	1 1	1	1
3   Opns Tng NCO (E8)	1 1	1	1
4   Pers SGT (E7)	1	1	1
5   Supply SGT (E7)	1 1	1	1
6   Supply Spec (E6)	i ı	<u> </u>	1
7   Tng NCO (E5)	j –	1	1
8   Clerk (E5)	i –	1	1
	i	Í	i

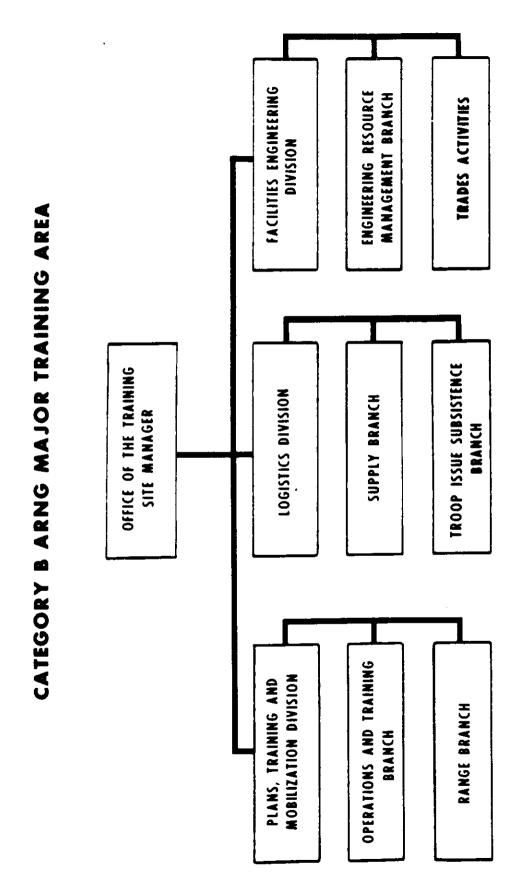
<sup>\*</sup> Required as Property Book Officer (PBO) when derivative UICs are withdrawn, and property book responsibility is consolidated at STARC.

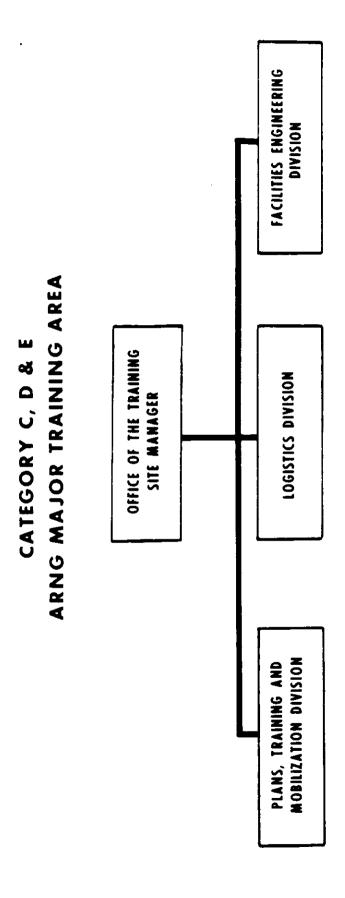
<sup>\*\*</sup>Strength is based on total strength, minus augmentees on STARC TDAs, and minus federally recognized detachments included on STARC TDAs, which have their own full-time support staffing guide requirements.

WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION AND TABLES ARE PUBLISHED IN NGB PAM 570-3.

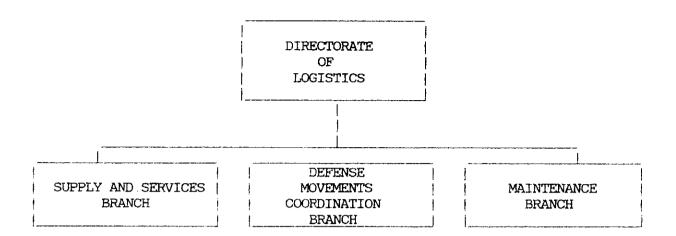


38-1





		•



Office of the Chief

(AFD: LAA MD# 3316 TYPE: V)

### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Provides overall program management for all command aspects of the ARNG logistics program including Medical Supply (Class VIII). Directs and coordinates staff visits and inspections of units to determine the adequacy of required facilities, effectiveness of command logistical functions in support of programs and to ensure coordination between such functions. Plans and establishes command logistics policies and procedures to assure effective support of readiness and training mission requirements. Provides technical and administrative advice on command logistical matters. Coordinates with other staff officers as necessary.

ļ i	Office of the Chief, Dir	ectorate of Logistics
	ad Factor:	
Directe	ed	
Manpowe	er Requirement	2
Line	Title	
1	Director of Logistics	1
2	Secretary	! ! 1

Supply and Services Branch

(AFD: LEA MD#: 3316 TYPE: III)

### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Manages, controls, analyzes, and recommends corrective action regarding property losses within the command. Develops, implements, and evaluates the effectiveness of the Command Supply Discipline Program (CSDP). Plans, organizes and directs the Command's Logistics Program through commanders and full-time supply positions to ensure that unit requirements are identified, requisitioned, funded, issued and logistically supported. Monitors and coordinates command aspects of contingency stockage requirements. Provides logistics staff control over the distribution/redistribution plans and programs within the command. Ensures compliance within the command for excess supply and equipment. Ensures compliance for bulk POL Quality Surveillance Program. Develops the State Food Service directive. Provides guidance to units for the handling, safeguarding and accounting of subsistence and food service equipment. Conducts surveys and reviews of units food service records. Manages the State Food Management Assistance Team (FMAT) to include selection, scheduling, training, formulation of standard and budgeting for manday support. Coordinates with other staff officers as necessary.

1	Supply and Services Branch, Dir	ectorate of I	ogistics	3
Workl	oad Factor:	1	41	100 or
# of .	AA Units	40	99	more
	wer Requirement	1	2	3
Line	<u>  Title                                    </u>	Distribu	ution of	Positions
1	Logistic Staff Officer	1	1	1
! ] 2 !	]   Logistic Specialist 	   -	1	2

Supply and Services Branch, Dir	ectorate of Logis	tics
Workload Factor:	1	101
# of Federally Recognized Units	100	or more
		!
Manpower Requirement	1	1 2
Line   Title	Distribution	of Positions
1   Food Service Technician	1	2

Defense Movements Coordination Branch

(AFD: LCA MD# 3316 Type: III)

### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Analyzes and coordinates Mobilization Troop Basis Stationing Plan (MTBSP) for units mobilizing into and transiting resident state. Develop a master movement plan for each deployment scenario based on the MTBSP and applicable OPLAN for both mobilization and deployment moves for Army units (ARNG and USAR). Receive, approve, process, and monitor Request for Convoy Clearances for peacetime ARNG and USAR convoys originating, terminating or transiting resident state. Maintains liaison and coordination with state DOT to keep the Mobilization Automated Support System (MASS) data base current for resident state with information of the road network that could affect convoy movements. Responsible for reviewing and editing unit UMD submissions for accuracy in the COMPASS/AUEL reporting system for resident state. Provides instruction on unit movement planning to state National Guard units. Prepares and dispatches EXMOVREP to other STARC Defense Movement Coordinators (DMC) and ITO's in accordance with AR 55-113. In coordination with the USPFO Transportation Branch determines the amount of commercial transport required by each National Guard unit and helps designate loading sites and time for each to start and complete loading. Assists in determining transportation required for shipment of National Guard POMCUS Unit Residual Equipment (PURE) items and designation of loading sites. Coordinates with STARC/USPFO Transportation Branch the requirements for documents necessary for commercial transport of passengers and enroute support requirements. Serves as primary POC and mission validator for special assignment airlift mission (SAAM) and exercise airlift and coordinate airlift request for deploying ARNG units. Coordinates and develops agenda for liaison conferences with ARNG, USAR, and active component units and their headquarters, both installation and field conferences. Provides planning assistance to the state staff, other headquarters, ARNG, USAR and active component units.

Det	fense Movements Coordination Bran	nch, Dire	ectorate	e of Lo	gistics	
Worklo	oad Factor: Parent Units "AA"	1	50	70	100	1 200 or
Only	(Includes Both ARNG and USAR)	49	69	99	199	more
Manpov Manpov	ver Requirement	0	1	1 2	   3	4
_Line	Title		Dist	ribution	n of Pos	sitions
1	Defense Movement Coordinator	0	1	1 1	1	   1
2	Assistant Movement Coordinator	0	0	     1	1 1	2
3	Transportation Clerk	0	0	   0 	1	   1 

<sup>\*</sup> OCONUS excluded from staffing.

Maintenance Branch

(AFD: LDA MD#: 3316 TYPE: V)

### WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

Direct Functions: Develops and administers a quality assurance program to ensure unit commanders take necessary corrective action for organizational maintenance deficiencies. Develops a command compliance program to ensure accuracy of the Materiel Condition Status Report and Missile Materiel Readiness Report and to evaluate unit equipment readiness with regard to maintenance and supply. Administers the Weekly Equipment Deadline Report. Develops a program and policy to effect proper levels of "direct labor" performance in the unit/OMS. Develops command policy to assure compliance with operator/crew preventive maintenance checks and services (PMCS). Develops a command compliance program for special tools and test equipment for MTOE units. Ensures that units/OMS adhere to the Environmental Impact Assessment program. Administers Class IX program except for fiscal/budget responsibilities. Participates on committees to ensure all command and unit issues are addressed and shortcomings resolved. Evaluates MOS/Individual training program. Identifies command requirements for New Equipment Training. Provides SMM with input regarding the Mission Support Plans. Analyzes Materiel Fielding plans for impact on unit readiness. Coordinates unit support for intra-state movement of equipment. Plans for the technical employment of assigned maintenance units that provide maintenance support in IDT/AT. Develops the command maintenance portion of the state logistical plans and regulations. Coordinates with other staff officers as necessary.

Maintenance Branch, Directorate	of Logistics
Workload Factor: Directed	
Manpower Requirement   Line   Title	1
Line   Title	1

		•

1 June 1987 NGB Pam 570-1

# APPENDIX A STANDARD INDIRECT CATEGORIES

A-1. General. This appendix lists those functions common to most workcenters which are normally classified as indirect work.

### A-2. Supervision.

- a. Administers Personnel.
- (1) Indoctrinates personnel. Conducts initial interview, makes original job assignment, and acquaints newly assigned personnel with the workcenter.
  - (2) Rates performance.
- (a) Prepares evaluation. Writes evaluation (Performance report) by researching, evaluating, drafting, proofreading typed copies, marking boxes, and signing completed report (excludes counseling and typing).
  - (1) Prepares enlisted evaluation.
  - (2) Prepares officer evaluation.
  - (3) Prepares civilian evaluation.
- (b) Indorses evaluation. Writes indorsement by researching, evaluating, drafting, proofreading typed copies, and signing completed report (excludes typing).
  - (1) Indorses enlisted evaluation.
  - (2) Indorses officer evaluation.
  - (3) Indorses civilian evaluation.
- (3) Nominates personnel for award. Prepares recommendation by researching, evaluating, drafting, proofreading typed copies and signing recommendations as required (excludes typing).
  - (4) Monitors Management Improvement Program.
- (a) Assists subordinate. Assists subordinate in developing improvement suggestion.
- (b) Processes suggestion. Processes suggestion received for evaluation.
  - b. Supervises personnel.

### APPENDIX A STANDARD INDIRECT CATEGORIES

- (1) Schedules personnel. Reviews work requirements and priorities, reviews personnel status, determines duty assignments, and prepares personnel schedules.
- (2) Develops directive. Develops policy, procedure, plan, operating instruction, checklist, or performance standard by researching, drafting, proofreading typed copies, and signing completed directive as required.
  - (3) Directs workcenter activity.
    - (a) Inspects work. Inspects work in progress.
- (b) Coordinates. Coordinates with supervisor or other units or agencies on workcenter or personnel status.
- (c) Informs workcenter personnel. Informs workcenter personnel on changes affecting individual or workcenter activity.
  - (d) Prepares correspondence. Prepares routine correspondence.
- (4) Counsels personnel. Counsels subordinate personnel on performance and progress in career development and suggests areas for improvement. Counsels and assists individual with morale, welfare, and disciplinary problems. Takes necessary corrective action required to maintain discipline.
- c. Reviews incoming distribution. Reviews distribution for information and necessary action.
- d. Reviews outgoing distribution. Reviews outgoing correspondence for completeness and accuracy and signs as required.
- e. Reviews report and statistical data. Reviews information contained in reports and statistical data for impact on workcenter status and to identify possible trends which require management action.
- f. Develops budget estimate. Prepares input to unit resource monitor by researching, evaluating, coordinating, drafting, and forwarding estimates. includes answering follow-on inquiries on estimate.
- g. Inspects facility. Periodically inspects for housekeeping, safety, fire hazards, or equipment conditions that require attention. This includes time to write report.
- h. Investigates accident or incident. Investigates ground accident or incident within workcenter. This includes preparing required report and associated correspondence.
- i. Receives and assists visiting official. Receives visitor, inspector or other official, assists visitors to accomplish their purpose, escorts visitor in restricted or controlled area is required.

### A-3. Administration.

- a. Types communications. Obtains and assembles materials, inserts in typewriter, types, separates copies, collates, fastens, proofreads, releases to originator, and puts material away.
  - (1) Types letter.
  - (2) Types message.
  - (3) Types report.
  - (4) Types plan, schedule or roster.
  - (5) Types enlisted evaluation.
  - (6) Types officer evaluation.
  - (7) Types civilian evaluation.
  - (8) Types indorsement to evaluation.
  - (9) Types statistical data.
- b. Processes unclassified distribution. Includes time spent at delivery or pickup point.
- (1) Processes incoming distribution. Receives and opens envelope, reviews for required action, marks and routes distribution.
- (2) Processes outgoing distribution. Stamps, marks, seals, packages, and routes distribution.
  - c. Maintains unclassified correspondence file.
- (1) Establishes file. Prepares the file outline, folders, guides, and labels.
- (2) Files correspondence. Receives material, marks, sorts, classifies, inserts in file, removes for reference, and refiles.
- (3) Maintains suspense file. Determines need for suspense, assigns suspense, posts file, reviews file for compliance, reminds individual of suspense, annotates file at completion of action.
- (4) Disposes of records. Removes records from file and disposes of them in accordance with AR 340-18.
- (5) Maintains log and register. Obtains book or form, makes entry, puts book or form away.
- (6) Maintains security file. Establishes, posts and changes security record, access documentation, and the list of restricted area badge numbers for workcenter personnel. Destroys materials as required.

# APPENDIX A STANDARD INDIRECT CATEGORIES

- (7) Maintains personnel locator file. Prepares card or similar record. Posts, changes, and disposes of record as required.
  - d. Maintains classified material.
- (1) Controls material. Prepares document receipt, routes file, and removes material for referral.
- (2) Inventories material. Screens file, reviews retention criteria, removes obsolete or unnecessary material.
- (3) Safeguards material. Opens and closes safe, performs safe area check and changes safe combination.
- (4) Destroys material. Prepares form, destroys material and annotates record. Includes time of witness.
  - e. Maintains unclassified publication file.
- (1) Obtains administrative publications. Receives request, prepares requisition form, obtains authorizing signature, processes and files form.
- (2) Maintains index. Posts new index, new publication, or change to index.
  - (3) Maintains publication. Posts or files new publication.
  - f. Operates copying machine.
    - (1) Operates machine.
    - (2) Collates copies.
- g. Maintains stock of blank forms. Establishes requirements, prepares requisition, receives, routes and control stock of blank forms.
- h. Maintains status chart or bulletin board. Removes existing information and posts new information.
- i. Maintains time and attendance card. Records time and attendance information, and forwards card.
  - j. Provides stenographic service.
    - (1) Takes dictation.
    - (2) Takes minutes.
    - (3) Transcribes notes and recordings.
- k. Maintains appointment record. Posts calendar or book, coordinates appointment with supervisor, reminds supervisor of pending appointment, and makes changes as required.

# APPENDIX A STANDARD INDIRECT CATEGORIES

- 1. Acknowledges visitor. Greets visitor, answers inquiries, and refers visitors to appropriate person or location.
- m. Processes ADP card. Receives input data, punches card, verifies punched information, corrects error, and releases card to originator.

### A-4. Meeting.

- a. Prepares for meeting. Gathers information, organizes material, prepares briefing chart or slide, and practices presentation.
- b. Conducts or attends meeting. Conducts or attends a meeting, briefing, or conference.

### A-5. Training.

- a. Administers training. Reviews training record, interviews and counsels trainee, determines training needs, designates trainer, and evaluates training progress.
- b. Develops training material. Researches, drafts, reviews, and updates training outlines, lesson plan, or test. This includes developing a chart, mockup, demonstrator, or other training aid.
  - c. Conducts training.
- (1) Prepares for training. Obtains materials and prepares classroom and equipment.
- (2) Instructs trainee. Instructs trainee on the job, conducts lecture, demonstration, and group discussion.
- (3) Administers test. Administers and evaluates result of job related test given in the workcenter.
  - d. Receives training.
- (1) Receives instruction. Attends lecture or demonstration, or participates in group discussion.
- (2) Takes test. Takes locally devised oral, practical, and written test.
- (3) Reads publication. Maintains job proficiency by reading applicable technical and standard publication.
- A-6. Supply. a. Processes equipment request. Determines need and authorization for equipment, researches stock number or nomenclature, prepares justification, submits request and takes follow-up action. This includes receiving or returning equipment.

- b. Conducts inventory. Inventories equipment on hand and insures accuracy of records.
- c. Maintains custodian document. Receives listing from supply, posts changes to records, and resolves inconsistencies.
- d. Obtains expendable supplies. Determines need, researches stock numbers, orders, picks up, and distributes expendable supplies.

### A-7. Equipment maintenance.

- a. Maintains office equipment. Cleans, dusts, changes ribbon, belt, or tape, or makes minor adjustment.
  - b. Maintains shop equipment.
- Maintains machinery. Cleans, lubricates, or makes minor adjustments.
- (2) Maintains test equipment. Cleans, lubricates, or makes minor adjustment; establishes list of equipment requiring PMEL calibration or testing; prepares equipment for PMEL; turns in and picks up equipment from PMEL; posts list as required; and returns equipment to storage location.
- (3) Maintains consolidated tool kit. Establishes requirements, researches stock number and nomenclature; orders tools; takes follow-up action; and picks up tools. Replaces broken or lost tools and conducts periodic inventory.
- (4) Maintains individual tool kit. Reports to supply for initial issue or a subsequent issue, replaces broken or lost tool, and conducts periodic inventory.
- c. Maintains assigned vehicle. Cleans, washes, inspects, refuels, or makes minor adjustment.

### A-8. Cleanup.

- a. Prepares work area. Places working tools or equipment in proper location at beginning of duty period, and arranges area to conform with any sanitary, safety, or security requirement. (Preparation time for a specific productive task should be included with that task time).
- b. Puts work away. Stores working tools or equipment in proper location at t e end of the duty period, and arranges area to conform with any sanitary, safety, or security requirement. ("Put away" time for a specific productive task should be included with that task time).
- c. Cleans work area. Dusts, sweeps, mops, waxes, buffs, washes windows, and performs other associated janitorial tasks. (Use this task only when the workcenter is not authorized custodial services).

CATEGORY	WORKLOAD FACTOR	OFFICE	WORKCENTER	WORKLO!
	AREA			
	MILLIONS OF SQUARE FEET	Carbino	ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BRANCH, CONSTRUCTION AND FACILITIES MANT OFFICE	
	MILLIONS OF SQUARE FERT	CEFIE	OFFICE OF THE CHIEF, CONSTRUCTION AND FACILITIES MANT OFFICE	
	MILLIONS OF SQUARE PERT	CAPMO	OPERATIONS BRANCH, CONSTRUCTION & FACILITIES MONT OFFICE	
	MILLIONS OF SQUARE FERT	CEFIE	CONSTRUCTION AND FACILITIES MONT OFFICE	
	_	C&PINO	CONTRACT AND MANAGEMENT BRANCH, CONSTRUCTION AND FACILITIES MONT OFFICE	
	MILLIOMS OF SQUARE FERT	CAFIND	ENGINEER PLANS AND SERVICES BRANCH, CONSTRUCTION & FACILITIES MONT OFFICE	
	DIRECTED			
	DINECTED	AAFA	SUPERVISION, AAFA	
	DIRECTED	97	OFFICE OF IMSPECTOR GREERAL, TAG	
	DIRECTED	AG	OFFICE OF THE COMMAND ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER	
	DIRECTED	PV PV	PUBLIC AFFAIRS OFFICE, OFC OF TAG	
	DIRECTED	₽¥	JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL, OPC OF TAG	
	DIRECTED	AASF	AIRCRAFT BEPAIR, AASF	
	DIRECTED	AASF	SUPERVISION, AASF, SAC	
	DIRECTED	MASF	SUPERVISION, ALLIED SHOPS & SERVICES, AASF	
	DIRECTED	CA0	COMMAND SERGEANT MAJOR, OFC OF CAO	
	DIRECTED	COMPT	CHIEF, PAY AND EXAMINATION, COMPTROLLER DIVISION	
	DIRECTED	COMPT	BUDGET OFFICE, COMPTROLLER DIVISION	
	DIRECTED	COMPT	OFFICE OF THE CHIEF, COMPTROLLER DIVISION	
	DIRECTED	700	MAINTENANCE BRANCH, DIRECTORATE OF LOGISTICS	
	DIRECTED	<b>1</b> 00	OFFICE OF THE CHIEF, DIRECTORATE OF LOGISTICS	
	DIRECTED	100	OFFICE OF THE CHIEF, LOGISTICS DIVISION	
	DIRECTED	CHICA	OFFICE OF THE MILITARY PERSONNEL OFFICER, (MPC)	
	DIRECTED	POTO	OFFICE OF THE CHIEF, POTO	
	DIRECTED	S <b>¥</b> 0	OFFICE OF THE STATE AVIATION OFFICER, SAC	
	DIRECTED	ONS	OFFICE OF THE STATE SURFACE MAINTENANCE MANAGER	
	DIRECTED	SPMO	ADMIN SUPPORT SECTION, SPMO	

WORKLOAD FACTOR

# WORKCENTER DESCRIPTION

USPFO	AASF
LABOR WENT RELATIONS OFC. SPMO OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES PROPERTY AND FISCAL OFFICER, USPFO AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE SHOP OFFICE, AAFA AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE SHOP, AIRFIELD SERVICES, AAFA AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE SHOP, AIRFIELD SERVICES, AAFA ALLIED SHOPS AND SERVICES, AVIONICS REPAIR, AASF ALLIED SHOPS AND SERVICES, COMPONENTS REPAIR, AASF	
SPNO USPFO AAFA AAFA AAFA AASF	AASF AASF CSMS CSMS CSMS CSMS CSMS CSMS CSMS CS
DIRECTED DIRECTED EQUIPMENT AIRCRAFT ASSIGNED ASSIGNED AIRCRAFT ASSIGNED AIRCRAFT ASSIGNED AIRCRAFT ASSIGNED AIRCRAFT	ASSIGNED AIRCRAFT ASSIGNED AIRCRAFT ASSIGNED AIRCRAFT CALIBRATION COMSEC MISSILE SYSTEMS MISSILE SYSTEMS SUPPORTED
DIRECTED DIRECTED EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	TRAINING ASSET VEHICLE DENSITY	MATES W/o	PROPERTY ACCOUNTABILITY AND WARRHOUSE SECTION, MATES W/O SPT
EQUIPMENT	TRAIMING ASSET VEHICLE DENSITY	UTES	PROPERTY ACCOUNTABILITY AND WARRHOUSE SECTION, UTES
equi pment	MAJOR END ITEMS	OMS.	SMO, MAINTENANCE ASSISTANCE AND INSTRUCTION TRAM SECTION
OTHER	OTHER		
OTHER	LOCAL APPRAISAL	L0 <del>0</del>	QUICK SUPPLY STORE, SUPPLY BRANCH, LOGISTICS DIVISION
OTHER	TO BE PUBLISHED	PARACH	PARACHUTE SHOP
OTHER	TO BE PUBLISHED	WATER	ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE SECTION, WATERCRAFT SUPPORT MAINTENANCE CENTER
OTHER	TO BE PUBLISHED	WATER	SHOP CONTROL OFFICE, WATERCRAFT SUPPORT MAINTENANCE CENTER
OTHER	TO BE PUBLISHED	WATER	DECK MAINTEMANCE, WATERCRAFT SUPPORT MAINTEMANCE CENTER
OTHER	TO BE PUBLISHED	WATER	ENGINE MAINTENANCE SECTION (DS/GS), WATERCRAFT SUPPORT MAINTENENCE CENTER
OTHER	TO BE PUBLISHED	WATER	SERVICES SECTION, MARINE EQUIPMENT SHOP
OTHER	TO BE PUBLISHED	WATER	SERVICES SECTION, WATERCRAFT SUPPORT MAINTENANCE CENTER
OTHER	TO BE PUBLISHED	WATER	ENGINE MAINTERNANCE SECTION, MARINE ROUIPMENT SHOP
PERSONNEL	PERSONNEL		
PERSONNEL	ASSIGNED AVIATORS	AASF	AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE OFFICE, AASF, SAO
PERSONNEL	ASSIGNED ENLISTED		MILITARY PERSONNEL PLANS AND ACTIONS BRANCH (EMLISTED)
PERSONNEL	ASSIGNED IDT	COMP	MILITARY PAY SECTION, COMPTROLLER DIVISION
PERSONNEL	ASSIGNED MILITARY	16	ASSISTANCE & INVESTIGATIONS SECTION, OFFICE OF THE IG
PERSONNEL	ASSIGNED OFFICER		MILITARY PERSONNEL PLANS AND ACTIONS BRANCH (OFFICER)
PERSONNEL	ASSIGNED PILOTS	AAFA	PRAINING OPERATIONS, AAFA
PERSONNEL	ASSIGNED PILOTS	AASF	TRAINING OPERATIONS BRANCH, AASF, SAO
PERSONNEL	ASSIGNED STRENGTH (TOTAL)	CHAN	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, MPMO
PERSONNEL	ASSIGNED STRENGTH (TOTAL)	OFF	SIDPERS INTERFACE BRANCH, MPMD
PERSONNEL	ASSIGNED STRENGTH (TOTAL)	25.0	ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BRANCH, NPMD
PERSONNEL	AUTHORIZED AGR (ARNG/ANG)	SPMO	MILITARY DUTY (AGR) MONT SECTION, SPMO
PERSONNEL	AUTHORIZED ENLISTED	P070	STATE MILITARY ACADEMY, POTO
PERSONNEL	AUTHORIZED FULL-TIME SUPPORT	CA0	GREERAL SAFETY SECTION, OFC OF CAO
PERSONNEL	AUTHORIZED FULL-TIME SUPPORT (ARNG/ANG)	SPNO	equal employment opportunity ofc, spilo
PERSONNEL	AUTHORIZED MIL TECH (AREG/ANG)	SPMO	TECHNICIAN EMPLOYRE SERVICES SECTION, SPMO
PERSONNEL	AUTHORIZED MIL TECH (ARNG/ANG)	SPMO	TECHNICIAL PERSONNEL MAMP BRANCH, SPMO

CLOTHING ISSUE POINT, SUPPLY BRANCH, LOGISTICS DIVISION	STORAGE SECTION, SUPPLY BRANCH, LOGISTICS DIVISION	OPEN REQUISITION SECTION, STOCK CONTROL, LOGISTICS DIVISION	REPAIRABLE EXCHANGE (RX), SUPPLY BRANCH, LOGISTICS DIVISION	TRAFFIC BRANCH, LOGISTICS DIVISION	RECRUITING AND RETENTION STANCH, MPMO	ANALYSIS AND INTERNAL REVIEW DIVISION, USPFO	OFFICE OF CHIEF, Pac	CONTRACTING BRANCH, P&C	PURCHASING BRANCH, PAC	AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE SHOP, ALLIED SHOPS & SERVICES, AVIONICS REPAIR, AASF	AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE OFFICE, AASF, SAO	SHOP CONTROL OFFICE, CSMS	SUPPLY AND TOOLS SECTION, CSMS	ALLIED SERVICES SECTION, CSMS	ELECTRONICS MAINTENANCE, CSMS	CALIBRATION SECTION, CSMS	MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT REPAIR SECTION, CSMS	ARMAHENT REPAIR SECTION, CSMS	INSPECTION AND QUALITY CONTROL SECTION, CSMS	ALLIED SERVICES SECTION, CSMS	SUPERVISION, STOCK CONTROL BRANCH, LOGISTICS DIVISION	OFFICE OF CHIKF, SUPPLY BRANCH, LOGISTICS DIVISION	ADMINISTRATION, STOCK CONTROL BRANCH, LOGISTICS DIVISION	COMMODIFIES, STOCK CONTROL, LOGISTICS DIVISION	PROPERTY MANAGEMENT SECTION (ESR), STOCK CONTROL BRANCH	MECHANICAL ROUPMENT REPAIR SECTION, MATES W/SPT	SLECTROWIC REPAIR SECTION, MATES W/SPT	ALLIED SERVICES SECTION, MATES W/SPT	INSPECTION AND QUALITY CONTROL SECTION, MATES W/SPT
F0G	100	F0 <del>0</del>	P01	1.00	CHILD	USPFO	P&C	P&C	P&C	AASF	AASP	CSING	CSINS	CSMS	CSING	CSINS	CSINE	SIG	CSIES	CSINS	100	100	T00	P07	F00	MATES W	MATES W	MATES W	MATES w
AUTHORIZED MILITARY	AUTHORIZED MILITARY	AUTHORIZED AREG MILITARY	AUTHORIZED ARNG MILITARY	AUTHORIZED ARMG MILITARY STRENGTH	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH (TOTAL)	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH (TOTAL)	AUTHORIZED TROOP STREMOTH	AUTHORIZED TROOP STRENGTH	AUTHORIZED TROOP STRENGTH	IN SECTION/BRANCH/DIVISION	IN SECTION/BRANCH/DIVISION	IN SECTION/BRANCH/DIVISION	IN SECTION/BRANCH/DIVISION	IN SECTION/BRANCH/DIVISION	IN SECTION/BRANCH/DIVISION	IN SECTION/BRANCH/DIVISION	IN SECTION/BRANCH/DIVISION	IN SECTION/BRANCH/DIVISION	IN SECTION/BRANCH/DIVISION	IN SECTION/BRANCH/DIVISION	IN SECTION/BRANCH/DIVISION	IN SECTION/BRANCE/DIVISION	IN SECTION/BRANCH/DIVISION	IN SECTION/BRANCH/DIVISION	IN SECTION/BRANCH/DIVISION	IN SECTION/BRANCH/DIVISION	IN SECTION/BRANCH/DIVISION	IN SECTION/BRANCH/DIVISION	IN SECTION/BRANCH/DIVISION
PERSONNEL	PERSONNEL	PERSONNEL	PERSONNEL	PERSONNEL	PERSONNEL	PERSONNEL	PERSONNEL	PERSONNEL	PERSONNEL	PERSONNEL	PERSONNEL	PERSONNEL	PERSONNEL	PERSONNEL	PERSONNEL	PERSONNEL	PERSONNEL	PERSONNEL	PERSONNEL	PERSONNEL	PERSONNEL	PERSONNEL	PERSONNEL	PERSONNEL	PERSONNEL	PERSONNEL	PERSONNET	PERSONNEL	PERSONNEL

PERSONNEL	IN SECTION/BEANCH/DIVISION	MATES W	SEOP CONTROL OFFICE, MATES W/SPT tucoboatom and outside mates w/obs
reasoner.	SECTION DEPRES	# C9 19#	TECLERATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY AND THE PROPE
PERSONNEL		MATES W/o	REPAIR PARTS, TOOLS, AND POL SECTION, MATES #/O SPT
PERSONNEL	IN SECTION/BRANCH/DIVISION	MATES w	ANNAMENT REPAIR SECTION, MATES W/SPT
PERSONNEL	IN SECTION/BRANCH/DIVISION	MATES W	REPAIR PARTS, TOOLS, AND POL, MATES W/SPT
PERSONNEL	IN SECTION/BRANCH/DIVISION	MATES W/o	SHOP CONTROL OFFICE, MATES W/O SPT
PERSONNEL	IN SECTION/BRANCH/DIVISION	OMS	EQUIPMENT RECORDS SECTION, OMS
PERSONNEL	IN SECTION/BRANCH/DIVISION	USPPO	ADMINISTRATION, USPFO
PERSONNEL	IN SECTION/BRANCH/DIVISION	UTES	SHOP CONTROL OFFICE, UTES
PERSONNEL	IN SECTION/BRANCH/DIVISION	UTRS	REPAIR PARTS, TOOLS, AND POL SECTION, UTES
PERSONNEL	NUMBER OF SRIP PARTICIPANTS	NP NO	SELECTED RESERVE INCENTIVE PROGRAM, MPMO
PERSONNEL	REQUIRED IDT	COMPT	QUALITY ASSURANCE, COMPTECLIER DIVISION
PERSONNEL	AUTHORIZED MAINTENANCE STRENGTH	OMS	MAINTENANCE ASSISTANCE AND INSTRUCTION TEAM SECTION
UNITS			
UNITS	PARENT UNITS	CAFMO	OPERATIONS BRANCH, CONSTRUCTION & FACILITIES MONT OFFICE
UNITS	PARENT UNITS	CAFMO	CONSTRUCTION AND PACILITIES MANT OFFICE
THITS	PARENT UNITS	C&FINO	ENGINEER PLAKS AND SERVICES BRANCH, CONSTRUCTION & FACILITIES MONT OFFICE
UNITS	PARENT UNITS	C&FMO	ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BRANCH, CONSTRUCTION AND FACILITIES MANT OFFICE
UNITS	PARENT UNITS	C&FIND	OFFICE OF THE CHIEF, CONSTRUCTION AND FACILITIES MONT OFFICE
UNITS	PARENT UNITS	CAPMO	CONTRACT AND MANAGEMENT BRANCH, CONSTRUCTION AND PACILITIES MONT OFFICE
STIMO	UNITS	700	DEFENSE MOVEMENTS COORDINATION BRANCH, DIRECTORATE OF LOGISTIC
UNITS	UNITS	700	SUPPLY & SERVICES BRANCH, DIRECTORATE OF LOGISTICS
UNITS	UNITS	10	INSPECTION SECTION, OFFICE OF THE 13
UNITS	UNITS	1.00	PROPERTY MANACEMENT SECTION (ESR), STOCK CONTROL BRANCH, LOG DIVISION
UNITS	UNITS	1.00	SELF SERVICE SUPPLY CENTER (SSSC), SUPPLY BRANCH, LOGISTICS DIVISION
UNITS	SELEC	OFFI	INFORMATION MANAGEMENT OFFICE
UNITS	SIII	POTO	TRAINING BRANCH, POTO
UNITS	SLIM	P0T0	CLERICAL SUPPORT, POTO
UNITS	CALLS	POTO	PLAKS, OPERATIONS AND MILITARY SUPPORT BRANCH, POTO
UNITS	CALLES	PoTo	MOBILIZATION READINESS BRANCH

UNITS	UNITS	OME	TECHNICAL OPERATIONS BRANCH
UNITS	UNITS	Offic	MAINTENANCE ANALYSIS BRANCH/SECTION
UNITS	SIIIO	SWO	MAINTERANCE READINESS BRANCH
UNITS	UNITS	OMS	RQUIPMENT READINESS SECTION
WORK COUNT	MORK COUNT		
WORK COUNT	CLOSED JOB ORDERS	CSNS	SHOP CONTROL OFFICE CSMS
WORK COUNT	CLOSED JOB ORDERS	MATES W	SHOP CONTROL OFFICE, MATES W/SPT
WORK COUNT	NUMBER OF PUBLICATION ACCOUNTS	MPNO	ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BRANCH, MPMO
WORK COUNT	PAYMENTS, AT AND FITTD	COMPT	MILITARY PAY SECTION, COMPTROLLER DIVISION
WORK COUNT	PROCESSED T & A CARDS	COMPT	TECHNICIAN PAY SECTION, COMPTROLLER DIVISION
WORK COUNT	REQUISTIONS & LOCAL PURCHASES	CSNE	SUPPLY AND TOOLS SECTION, CSMS
WORK COURT	REQUISTIONS & LOCAL PURCHASES	MATES W	REPAIR PARTS, TOOLS, AND POL, MATES W/SPT
WORK COUNT	REQUISTIONS & LOCAL PURCHASES	MATES W/o	REPAIR PARTS, TOOLS, AND POL SECTION, MATES W/O SPT
WORK COUNT	REQUISTIONS & LOCAL PURCHASES	SMO	SUPPLY SECTION, OMS
WORK COUNT	REQUISTIONS & LOCAL PURCHASES	UTES	REPAIR PARTS, TOOLS, AND POL SECTION, UTES
WORK COURT	TRANSACTIONS	COMPT	FISCAL ACCOUNTING, CONPTROLLER DIVISION
WORK COUNT	TRANSACTIONS	COMPT	FISCAL ACCOUNTING, COMPTROLLER DIVISION
WORK COUNT	TRANSACTIONS	COMPT	FISCAL ACCOUNTING, COMPTROLLER DIVISION
WORK COUNT	TRANSACTIONS	COMPT	FISCAL ACCOUNTING, COMPTROLLER DIVISION
WORK COUNT	VOUCHERS	COMPT	VOUCHER EXAM SECTION, COMPTROLLER DIVISION
WORK COTTET	VOICHERS	COMPT	WONCHER EXAM SECTION COMPTROLLER DIVISION

AC	MPMO	MPMO, ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BRANCH
CAA	CAO	OFFICE OF THE COMMAND ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER
CAA	CAO	OFFICE OF THE COMMAND ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE, COMMA
CCA	AG	OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL, PUBLIC AFFAIRS OFF
CF	AG	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CFB	IG	
CFC	IG	OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL, ASSISTANCE & INVESTIG
CGA	AG	OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL, JUDGE ADVOCATE GEN
CPY	CAO	OFFICE OF THE COMMAND ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE, GENER
		INFORMATION MANAGEMENT OFFICE
DAA	IMO	
DBFSC	USPFO	DATA PROCESSING INSTALLATION, USPFO
FA	COMPT	COMPTROLLER DIVISION, OFFICE OF THE CHIEF
FBA	COMPT	COMPTROLLER DIVISION, CHIEF, PAY AND EXAMINATION
FBBA	COMPT	COMPTROLLER DIVISION, MILITARY PAY SECTION
FBBB	COMPT	COMPTROLLER DIVISION, TECHNICIAN PAY SECTION
FBBY	COMPT	COMPTROLLER DIVISION, VOUCHER EXAM SECTION
FBC	COMPT	COMPTROLLER DIVISION, FISCAL ACCOUNTING
FBE	USPFO	ANALYSIS AND INTERNAL REVIEW DIVISION, USPFO
FC	COMPT	COMPTROLLER DIVISION, BUDGET OFFICE
FDA	COMPT	COMPTROLLER DIVISION, QUALITY ASSURANCE
KA	C&FMO	CONTRUCTION AND FACILITIES MGMT OFFICE, OFFICE OF
KC	C&FMO	CONSTRUCTION AND FACILITIES MGMT OFFICE, ADMIN SVC
KC	C&FMO	CONSTRUCTION AND FACILITIES MGMT OFFICE, OPERATION
KC	C&FMO	CONSTRUCTION AND FACILITIES MGMT OFFICE, CONTRACT
KCB	C&FMO	CONSTRUCTION AND FACILITIES MGMT OFFICE, ENGINEER
LA	USPFO	OFFICE OF THE PROPERTY AND FISCAL OFFICER
LAA	DOL	DIRECTORATE OF LOGISTICS, OFFICE OF THE CHIEF
LAA	USPFO	US PROPERTY AND FISCAL OFFICE ADMINISTRATION
LCA	DOL	DIRECTORATE OF LOGISTICS, DEFENSE MOVEMENTS COORDI
LCY	LOG	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
LD	AASF	ARMY AVIATION SUPPORT FACILITY
LDA	DOL	
LDA	SMO	·
LDA		SMO. TECHNICAL OPERATIONS BRANCH
LDA		
LDA	SMO	SMO. MAINTENANCE READINESS BRANCH
LDA	SMO	SMO. EQUIPMENT READINESS SECTION
LDA	SMO	SMO, MAINTENANCE ASSISTANCE AND INSTRUCTION TEAM S
LDC	SAO	OFFICE OF STATE AVIATION OFFICER
LDD	CSMS	CSMS, CALIBRATION SECTION
		CSMS, CALIBERTION SECTION CSMS, INSPECTION AND QUALITY CONTROL SECTION
LDEA	CSMS	•
LDEA	MATES	MATES, INSPECTION AND QUALITY CONTROL SECTION
LDEAA	AASF	AASF, INSPECTION AND QUALITY CONTROL, ALLIED SHOPS
LDF	MATES	MOBILIZATION AND TRAINING EQUIPMENT SITE WITH SUPP
LDF	OMS	ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE (OMS)
LDF	AASF	AASF, ALLIED SHOPS AND SERVICES, LOGISTICAL SUPPOR
LDF	AASF	AASF, COMPONENTS REPAIR, ALLIED SHOPS AND SERVICES
LDF	UTES	UNIT TRAINING EQUIPMENT SITE (UTES)

```
LDFA
           AASF
                   AASF, SUPERVISION
LDFA
         MATES W/O MOBILIZATION AND TRAINING EQUIPMENT SITE (WITHOUT
LDFA
           CSMS
                   COMBINED SUPPORT MAINTENANCE SHOP
LDFA
           AAFA
                   AAFA. SUPERVISION
LDFA
           UTES
                   UTES. SHOP CONTROL OFFICE
LDFB
           AAFA
                   AAFA. AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE OFFICE
LDFB
           AASF
                   AASF, AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE OFFICE
           AASF
LDFB
                   AASF, PRODUCTION SUPPORT, ALLIED SHOPS AND SERVICE
LDFB
           CSMS
                   CSMS, SHOP CONTROL OFFICE
LDFD
           MATES
                   MATES, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT REPAIR SECTION
           CSMS
LDFD
                   CSMS. MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT REPAIR SECTION
           CSMS
LDFG
                   CSMS. ARMAMENT REPAIR SECTION
LDFG
           MATES
                   MATES, ARMAMENT REPAIR SECTION
LDFJ
           AASF
                   AASF, AIRCRAFT REPAIR, LOGISTICAL SUPPORT
LDFJ
           AAFA
                   AAFA. AIRCRAFT REPAIR
           UTES
LDFK
                   UTES, ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE SECTION
LDFK
         MATES W/O MATES W/O. ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE SECTION
LDFK
                   OMS, ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE SECTION
            OMS
LDFK
           MATES
                   MATES, ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE SECTION
LDFKA
           CSMS
                   CSMS, ALLIED SERVICES SECTION
LDFKA
           MATES
                   MATES, ALLIED SERVICES SECTION
LDFN
           CSMS
                   CSMS, ELECTRONIC REPAIR SECTION
           CSMS
LDFN
                   CSMS, ELECTRONICS REPAIR
           MATES
LDFN
                   MATES. ELECTRONIC REPAIR SECTION
           AASF
                   AASF, AVIONIC REPAIR, ALLIED SHOPS AND SERVICES
LDFNC
           CSMS
LDFNG
                   CSMS, COMSEC EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE
LDFP
           CSMS
                   CSMS. TOW/DRAGON MISSILE SYSTEMS REPAIR
LDFP
           MATES
                   MATES, TOW/DRAGON MISSILE SYSTEMS REPAIR
LDFQ
          MARINE
                   MES, SERVICES SECTION
LDFQ
           WATER
                   WSMC, SERVICES SECTION
LDFQ
           WATER
                   WSMC. SHOP CONTROL OFFICE
LDFQ
           WATER
                   WSMC, ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE SECTION
LDFQ
           WATER
                   WSMC, DECK MAINTENANCE SHOP
LDFQA
           WATER
                   WSMC, ENGINE MAINTENANCE SECTION
LDFQA
          MARINE
                   MES, ENGINE MAINTENANCE SECTION
LDFUJ
          PARACH
                   PARACHUTE SHOP
LDY
         MATES W/O MATES W/O. EQUIPMENT RECORDS SECTION
LDY
           MATES
                   MATES, EQUIPMENT RECORDS SECTION
LDY
            OMS
                   OMS. EQUIPMENT RECORDS SECTION
LDY
           UTES
                   UTES, EQUIPMENT RECORDS SECTION
LΕ
         MATES W/O MATES W/O, REPAIR PARTS, TOOLS, AND POL SECTION
LE
           UTES
                   UTES, REPAIR PARTS, TOOLS, AND POL SECTION
LEA
            DOL
                   DIRECTORATE OF LOGISTICS. SUPPLY & SERVICES BRANCH
         MATES W/O MATES W/O, PA&W
LEB
LEB
           MATES
                   MATES, PARW SECTION
LEB
           UTES
                   UTES, PARW SECTION
LEHCE
            LOG
                   LOGISTICS DIVISION, ADMINISTRATION SECTION, STOCK
LEHCE
            LOG
                   LOGISTICS DIVISION, OPEN REQUISITION SECTION, STOC
LEHCE
            LOG
                   LOGISTICS DIVISION, COMMODITIES SECTION, STOCK COM
LEHCE
            LOG
                   LOGISTICS DIVISION, STOCK CONTROL BRANCH SUPERVISO
LEK
           MATES
                   MATES, REPAIR PARTS, TOOLS AND POL
```

LEK	CSMS	CSMS, SUPPLY AND TOOLS SECTION
LEK	OMS	OMS, SUPPLY SECTION
LEKC	LOG	LOGISTICS DIVISION, PROPERTY MGMT SECTION (ESR), S
LEKÇA	LOG	LOGISTICS DIVISION, OFFICE OF THE CHIEF
LEKH	LOG	LOGISTICS DIVISION, STORAGE SECTION, SUPPLY BRANCH
LEKH	LOG	LOGISTICS DIVISION, OFFICE OF THE CHIEF, SUPPLY BR
LEN	LOG	LOGISTICS DIVISION, QUICK SUPPLY STORE (QSS), SUPP
LEN	LOG	LOGISTICS DIVISION, REPAIRABLE EXCHANGE (RX), SUPP
LENA	LOG	LOGISTICS DIVISION, SELF SERVICE SUPPLY CENTER, SU
LENC	LOG	LOGISTICS DIVISION, CLOTHING ISSUE POINT (CIP), SU
PBD	MPMO	OFFICE OF THE MILITARY PERSONNEL OFFICER (MPO)
PBE	MPMO	MPMO, MILITARY PERSONNEL PLANS AND ACTIONS BRANCH
PBF	MPMO	MPMO, MILITARY PERSONNEL PLANS AND ACTIONS BRANCH
PBFEA	MPMO	MPMO, RECRUITING AND RETENTION BRANCH
PBQ	SPM0	MILITARY DUTY (AGR) MGMT SECTION, SPMO
PBQR	MPMO	MPMO, SIDPERS INTERFACE BRANCH
PBR	MPMO	MPMO, RECRUITING AND RETENTION BRANCH
PBZ	MPMO	MPMO, SELECTED RESERVE INCENTIVE PROGRAM (SRIP), M
PDA	SPMO	OFFICE OF THE SUPPORT PERSONNEL MGMT OFFICE, SPMO
PDBB	SPMO	TECHNICIAN PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT BRANCH, SPMO
PDBD	SPMO	LABOR MANAGEMENT RELATIONS OFFICE, SPMO
PDBH	SPMO	TECHNICIAN EMPLOYEE SERVICES SECTION, SPMO
PEB	SPMO	EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY OFFICE, SPMO
QABY	P&C	PURCHASING & CONTRACTING, CONTRACTING BRANCH
QABY	P&C	PURCHASING & CONTRACTING, PURCHASING BRANCH
QAE	P&C	PURCHASING & CONTRACTING, OFFICE OF THE CHIEF
TDA	POT0	POTO, STATE MILITARY ACADEMY
TEA	POTO	POTO, TRAINING BRANCH
TH	MPMO	MPMO, EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, MILITARY PERSONNEL PLA
XBEA	AAFA	AAFA, TRAINING OPERATIONS
XBEA	AASF	AASF, TRAINING OPERATIONS
XBEB	AASF	AASF, AIRFIELD SERVICES, ALLIED SHOPS AND SERVICES
XBEB	AAFA	AAFA, AIRFIELD SERVICES
XDA	POTO	POTO, MOBILIZATION READINESS BRANCH
XEC	POTO	POTO, PLANS, OPERATIONS AND MILITARY SUPPORT BRANC
YYYX	P0 <b>T</b> 0	POTO, OFFICE OF THE CHIEF

		•

TYPE	OFFICE	WORKCENTERS
I	MPMO	MPMO, MILITARY PERSONNEL PLANS AND ACTIONS BRANCH
II	COMPT	COMPTROLLER DIVISION, VOUCHER EXAM SECTION
II	COMPT	COMPTROLLER DIVISION, FISCAL ACCOUNTING
II	COMPT	COMPTROLLER DIVISION, CHIEF, PAY AND EXAMINATION
II	COMPT	COMPTROLLER DIVISION, TECHNICIAN PAY SECTION
H	COMPT	COMPTROLLER DIVISION, MILITARY PAY SECTION
II	LOG	LOGISTICS DIVISION, CLOTHING ISSUE POINT
H	LOG	LOGISTICS DIVISION, ESR SECTION
II	LOG	LOGISTICS DIVISION, QUICK SUPPLY STORE
II	LOG	LOGISTICS DIVISION, TRAFFIC BRANCH
	LOG	LOGISTICS DIVISION, STOCK CONTROL BRANCH SUPERVISO
II	LOG	LOGISTICS DIVISION, REPAIRABLE EXCHANGE
H	LOG	LOGISTICS DIVISION, OPEN REQUISITION SECTION
	LOG	LOGISTICS DIVISION, SELF SERVICE SUPPLY CENTER
	LOG	LOGISTICS DIVISION, ADMINISTRATION SECTION
11	LOG	LOGISTICS DIVISION, STORAGE SECTION
ΙΙ	LOG	LOGISTICS DIVISION, OFFICE OF THE CHIEF, SUPPLY BR
II	LOG	LOGISTICS DIVISION, COMMODITIES SECTION
II	MATES	MATES, EQUIPMENT RECORDS SECTION
ΙΙ	MATES	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
II		OMATES W/O, PARW
II		OMATES W/O, EQUIPMENT RECORDS SECTION
II	MPMO	MPMO, ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BRANCH
II	MPMO	MPMO, MILITARY PERSONNEL PLANS AND ACTIONS BRANCH
II	MPMO	MPMO, SELECTED RESERVE INCENTIVE PROGRAM (SRIP), M
H	MPMO	MPMO, SIDPERS INTERFACE BRANCH
II	OMS	OMS, SUPPLY & TOOLS
II	POTO	POTO, TRAINING BRANCH
II II	POTO	POTO, STATE MILITARY ACADEMY POTO, PLANS, OPERATIONS AND MILITARY SUPPORT BRANC
II	POTO SMO	SMO, OFC OF THE STATE SURFACE MAINTENANCE MANAGER
II	SMO	SMO, OFC OF THE STATE SURFACE MAINTENANCE MANAGER
II	SMO	SMO, TECHNICAL OPERATIONS BRANCH
II	SMO	SMO, MAINTENANCE ANALYSIS BRANCH/SECTION
II	SMO	SMO, MAINTENANCE READINESS BRANCH
II	SMO	SMO, EQUIPMENT READINESS SECTION
II	SPMO	SPMO, EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY OFFICE
II	SPMO	SPMO, TECHNICIAN EMPLOYEE SERVICES SECTION
II	SPMO	SPMO, TECHNICIAN PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT BRANCH
II	SPMO	SPMO, MILITARY DUTY (AGR) MANAGEMENT SECTION
II	SPMO	SPMO, LABOR MANAGEMENT RELATIONS OFFICE
11	USPFO	USPFO, ANALYSIS AND INTERNAL REVIEW DIVISION
II	UTES	UTES, EQUIPMENT RECORDS SECTION
II	UTES	UTES, PA&W SECTION
III		OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL, INSPECTOR GENERALS
III		
III		
III	C&FMO	CONSTRUCTION AND FACILITIES MGMT OFFICE, ENGINEER

```
H
        C&FMO
                 CONSTRUCTION AND FACILITIES MGMT OFFICE. OPERATION
III
        C&FMO
                 CONSTRUCTION AND FACILITIES MGMT OFFICE, CONTRACT
Ш
        CAO
                 OFFICE OF THE COMMAND ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE, GENER
III
        COMPT
                 COMPTROLLER DIVISION, BUDGET OFFICE
                 COMPTROLLER DIVISION. OFFICE OF THE CHIEF
Ш
        COMPT
Ш
        COMPT
                 COMPTROLLER DIVISION. QUALITY ASSURANCE
III
        DOL
                 DIRECTORATE OF LOGISTICS. DEFENSE MOVEMENTS COORDI
Ш
        DOL
                 DIRECTORATE OF LOGISTICS, SUPPLY & SERVICES BRANCH
III
        IG
                 OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL, ASSISTANCE & INVESTIG
                 OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL, INSPECTION SECTION
III
        ΙG
III
        IMO
                 INFORMATION MANAGEMENT OFFICE
III
        MPMO
                 MPMO, RECRUITING AND RETENTION BRANCH
III
        MPMO
                 MPMO. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES. MILITARY PERSONNEL PLA
III
       P&C
                 P&C, OFFICE OF THE CHIEF
III
        P&C
                 P&C, PURCHASING BRANCH
Ш
        P&C
                 P&C. CONTRACTING BRANCH
III
        SMO
                 SMO. MAINTENANCE ASSISTANCE AND INSTRUCTION TEAM S
Ш
        USPFO
                 USPFO, DATA PROCESSING INSTALLATION
III
        USPFO
                 US PROPERTY AND FISCAL OFFICE ADMINISTRATION
TV
                 AAFA, AIRCRAFT REPAIR
        AAFA
IV
        AAFA
                 AAFA. TRAINING OPERATIONS
IV
        AAFA
                 AAFA, AIRFIELD SERVICES
ΙV
        AAFA
                 AAFA, AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE SHOP OFFICE
IV
        AASF
                 AASF, AVIONIC REPAIR, ALLIED SHOPS AND SERVICES
IV
        AASF
                 AASF, INSPECTION AND QUALITY CONTROL, ALLIED SHOPS
IV
        AASF
                 AASF, TRAINING OPERATIONS
ΙV
        AASF
                 AASF, COMPONENTS REPAIR, ALLIED SHOPS AND SERVICES
ΙV
        AASF
                 AASF, AIRCRAFT REPAIR
IV
        AASF
                 AASF, SUPERVISION
IV
        AASF
                 AASF, AIRFIELD SERVICES, ALLIED SHOPS AND SERVICES
IV
        AASF
                 AASF, AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE OFFICE
ΙV
        AASF
                 AASF, PRODUCTION SUPPORT, ALLIED SHOPS AND SERVICE
IV
        CSMS
                 CSMS, COMSEC EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE
IV
        CSMS
                 CSMS, ALLIED SERVICES SECTION
        CSMS
IV
                 CSMS, TOW/DRAGON MISSILE SYSTEMS REPAIR
I۷
        CSMS
                 CSMS, INSPECTION AND QUALITY CONTROL SECTION
I۷
        CSMS
                 CSMS, CALIBRATION SECTION
ΙV
        CSMS
                 CSMS, ARMAMENT REPAIR SECTION
        CSMS
                 CSMS, ELECTRONIC MAINTENANCE
IV
IV
        CSMS
                 CSMS, SUPPLY AND TOOLS SECTION
       CSMS
IV
                 CSMS. MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT REPAIR SECTION
IV
       MATES
                 MATES. ALLIED SERVICES SECTION
IV
       MATES
                 MATES, ARMAMENT REPAIR SECTION
IV
        MATES
                 MATES. SHOP CONTROL OFFICE
ΙV
        MATES
                 MATES, REPAIR PARTS, TOOLS AND POL
ΙV
        MATES
                 MATES, TOW/DRAGON MISSILE SYSTEMS REPAIR
ΙV
        MATES
                 MATES, ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE SECTION
IV
        MATES
                 MATES, INSPECTION AND QUALITY CONTROL SECTION
IV
       MATES
                 MATES, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT REPAIR SECTION
ΙV
        MATES
                 MATES. ELECTRONIC REPAIR SECTION
ΙV
        MATES W/OMATES W/O, ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE SECTION
```

# APPENDIX E INDEX OF TYPE STANDARDS

IV	MATES W	OMATES W/O, REPAIR PARTS, TOOLS, AND POL SECTION
IV	OMS	OMS, EQUIPMENT RECORDS SECTION
IV	SAO	OFFICE OF STATE AVIATION OFFICER
IV	UTES	UTES, REPAIR PARTS, TOOLS, AND POL SECTION
IV	UTES	UTES, ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE SECTION
V	AAFA	AAFA, SUPERVISION
V	AASF	AASF, SUPVERVISION, ALLIED SHOPS AND SERVICES
V	AG	OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL, PUBLIC AFFAIRS OFF
V	AG	OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL, CAO
V	AG	OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL, JUDGE ADVOCATE GEN
V	CAO	OFFICE OF THE COMMAND ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE, COMMA
V	CSMS	CSMS, SHOP CONTROL OFFICE
V	DOL	DIRECTORATE OF LOGISTICS, MAINTENANCE BRANCH
V	DOL	DIRECTORATE OF LOGISTICS, OFFICE OF THE CHIEF
V	LOG	LOGISTICS DIVISION, OFFICE OF THE CHIEF
V	MATES W	OMATES W/O, SHOP CONTROL OFFICE
V	MPMO	OFFICE OF THE MILITARY PERSONNEL OFFICER (MPO)
V	OMS	OMS, ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE SECTION
V	POTO	POTO, OFFICE OF THE CHIEF
V	SMO	SMO, OFC OF THE STATE SURFACE MAINTENANCE MANAGER
V	SPMO	SPMO, OFFICE OF THE SUPPORT PERSONNEL MGMT OFFICE
V	USPFO	OFFICE OF THE PROPERTY AND FISCAL OFFICER
V	UTES	UTES, SHOP CONTROL OFFICE

### By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

HERBERT R. TEMPLE, JR. Lieutenant General, USA Chief, National Guard Bureau

### Official

HARRY M. LESLEY Colonel, USAF Executive, National Guard Bureau

Distribution: Special (AF, USPFO)